IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OKLAHOMA

```
W. A. DREW EDMONDSON, in his )
capacity as ATTORNEY GENERAL )
OF THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA and )
OKLAHOMA SECRETARY OF THE
ENVIRONMENT C. MILES TOLBERT,)
in his capacity as the
TRUSTEE FOR NATURAL RESOURCES)
FOR THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA,
            Plaintiff,
                             )4:05-CV-00329-TCK-SAJ
VS.
TYSON FOODS, INC., et al,
            Defendants.
```

VOLUME I OF THE VIDEOTAPED

DEPOSITION OF INDRAJEET CHAUBEY, PhD, produced as a witness on behalf of the Plaintiff in the above styled and numbered cause, taken on the 27th day of January, 2009, in the City of Tulsa, County of Tulsa, State of Oklahoma, before me, Lisa A. Steinmeyer, a Certified Shorthand Reporter, duly certified under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Oklahoma.

Signature Page Sign	1/3	APPEARANCES	INDEX
Ass. Autoropy Georal 313 Nr. 2 134 Steeps 134 Nr. 2 134 Steeps 135 Nr. 2 134 Steeps 136 Nr. 2 134 Steeps	¹ 4°2° 3°4	Attorney at Law 502 West 6th Street	
Attorney at Law 210 West 7th Street Souther 8th Str	6 6 ,	Ms. Kelly Hunter Burch Asst. Attorney General 313 N.E. 21st Street Oklahoma City, OK 73105	,
2210 West Oakhown Drive Springslate. Art 7702 (Via phone) POR CARCILL: Ms. Ledies Southerland Automety at Law 100 West 5th Street Susie 400 Talusa, 0x 74103 (Via phone) POR POR CARCILL: Ms. Ledies Southerland Automety at Law 100 West 5th Street Susie 400 Talusa, 0x 74103 (Via phone) POR PETERSON FARMS: Ms. Nicole Longwell Automety at Law 200 Automety at Law 21 North College Finyterville, Art 7701 (Via phone) POR CAL-MAINE: Mr. Robert Sanders Altorney at Law 2000 Amsouth Plaza P. O. Box 23059 Jackson, MS 39225 (Via phone) POR CAL-MAINE: Mr. Robert Sanders Mitorrey at Law 2000 Amsouth Plaza P. O. Box 23059 Jackson, MS 39225 (Via phone) Mr. GEORGE: Robert George for the Tyson 08:52AM defendants. MS. TUCKER: K. C. Tucker for the George's defendant. MS. TUCKER: K. C. Tucker for the George's defendants. 08:53AM MS. SOUTHERLAND: Leslie Southerland for Cargill. MS. LONGWELL: Nicole Longwell on behalf of Peterson Farms. MR. GARREN: We have Richard Garren for the State of Okahoma. MR. BULLOCK: And Louis Bullock for the State of Okahoma. MR. BULLOCK: And Louis Bullock for the State of Okahoma. MR. BULLOCK: And Louis Bullock for the State of Okahoma. INDRAJEET CHAUBEY, PhD having first been duly sworn to testify the truth.	8° D	Mr. Louis Bullock Attorney at Law 110 West 7th Street Suite 770 Tulsa, OK 74119	
Attorney at Law 33 South Boston 33 South Boston 33 South Boston 33 South Boston 34 Attorney at Law 33 South Boston 35 Experience Autorney at Law 21 Kent College Fayetteville, AR 72701 (Via phone) 2	$1\frac{1}{2}$ 13	Attorney at Law 2210 West Oaklawn Drive Springdale, AR 72762 (Via phone)	
FOR CAL-MAINE: Mr. Robert Sanders Attorney at Law 2000 AmSouth Plaza P. O. Box 23059 Jackson, MS 39225 (Via phone) 4 7 1	1 5 1 <u>6,</u> 17	Attorney at Law 100 West 5th Street Suite 400 Tulsa, OK 74103	
FOR GEORGES: Ms. K. C. Tucker Attorney at Law 21 North College Fayeterville, AR 72701 (Via phone) 2 (Whereupon, the deposition began at 8:52 a.m.) COURT REPORTER: We are now on the Record. Would counsel please announce themselves? P. O. Box 23059 Jackson, MS 39225 (Via phone) MR. GEORGE: Robert George for the Tyson 08:52AM defendant. MS. TUCKER: K. C. Tucker for the George's defendant. MS. TUCKER: K. C. Tucker for the George's defendants. 08:53AM MS. SOUTHERLAND: Leslie Southerland for Cargill. MS. LONGWELL: Nicole Longwell on behalf of Peterson Farms. MR. GARREN: We have Richard Garren for the State of Oklahoma. MR. BULLOCK: And Louis Bullock for the State of Oklahoma. NDRAJEET CHAUBEY, PhD having first been duly sworn to testify the truth,	19 20 2 ^社	Attorney at Law 320 South Boston Suite 700	
Court Reporter: We are now on the Record. Would counsel please announce themselves?	2 ² 3 ³ 2 2 4	Attorney at Law 221 North College Fayetteville, AR 72701 (Via phone)	4
FOR CAL-MAINE: Mr. Robert Sanders Attorney at Law 2000 AmSouth Plaza P. O. Box 23059 Jackson, MS 39225 (Via phone) MR. GEORGE: Robert George for the Tyson defendants. MR. SANDERS: Bob Sanders for the Cal-Maine defendant. MS. TUCKER: K. C. Tucker for the George's defendants. MS. SOUTHERLAND: Leslie Southerland for Cargill. MS. LONGWELL: Nicole Longwell on behalf of Peterson Farms. MR. GARREN: We have Richard Garren for the State of Oklahoma. MR. BULLOCK: And Louis Bullock for the State of Oklahoma. INDRAJEET CHAUBEY, PhD having first been duly sworn to testify the truth,		2	-
MS. TUCKER: K. C. Tucker for the George's defendants. 08:53AM MS. SOUTHERLAND: Leslie Southerland for Cargill. MS. LONGWELL: Nicole Longwell on behalf of Peterson Farms. MR. GARREN: We have Richard Garren for the MR. BULLOCK: And Louis Bullock for the MR. BULLOCK: And Louis Bullock for the MR. State of Oklahoma. MR. DORAJEET CHAUBEY, PhD having first been duly sworn to testify the truth,	2 (A) 4 (A) 5	Attorney at Law 2000 AmSouth Plaza P. O. Box 23059 Jackson, MS 39225	8:52 a.m.) COURT REPORTER: We are now on the Record. Would counsel please announce themselves? MR. GEORGE: Robert George for the Tyson 08:52AM defendants.
MS. LONGWELL: Nicole Longwell on behalf of Peterson Farms. MR. GARREN: We have Richard Garren for the 08:53AM State of Oklahoma. MR. BULLOCK: And Louis Bullock for the State of Oklahoma. INDRAJEET CHAUBEY, PhD having first been duly sworn to testify the truth,	9 18 19		defendant. MS. TUCKER: K. C. Tucker for the George's defendants. 08:53AM MS. SOUTHERLAND: Leslie Southerland for
13State of Oklahoma.19INDRAJEET CHAUBEY, PhD19having first been duly sworn to testify the truth,			MS. LONGWELL: Nicole Longwell on behalf of Peterson Farms. MR. GARREN: We have Richard Garren for the 08:53AM
the whole truth and nothing but the truth, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. GARREN: Q Dr. Chaubey, would you please tell the court 08:53AM	13 18		State of Oklahoma. INDRAJEET CHAUBEY, PhD
24 25 BY MR. GARREN: Q Dr. Chaubey, would you please tell the court 08:53AM			the whole truth and nothing but the truth, testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION
	24 34 345		
3 5	10	3	5

1	your full name?	remember?
2	A Indrajeet Chaubey.	A It occurred last week.
3	Q All right. Dr. Chaubey, have you ever given a	Q All right, and they called you?
4	deposition before?	A Yes.
5	A No, I have not. 08:53AM	Q And what did they say when they called you? 08:55AM
6	Q What's going to occur today let me give you	A I guess the conversation was they wanted to
7	some helpful hints, if you will, about what we are	know if I was a paid expert on this case and if I
8	doing. I'll ask questions. At some point in time	was going to take any side and wanted to know what
9	there may be other attorneys to ask questions, too,	it was going to be about.
10	but the intent here is, because we have a court 08:53AM	Q And did you respond to their question whether 08:55AM
11	reporter, that your responses be made audibly so she	you were a paid expert?
12	can take down your response, and it's even more	A Yes, I did respond to that question.
13	important today since we're doing a lot of people on	Q What was your response?
14	the phone. Secondly, if you don't understand my	A I am not a paid expert.
15	question or others' questions, please let me know or 08:54AM	Q All right. Did they ask you any other 08:56AM
16	indicate that you are not able to understand it and	questions or make any other statements to you in
17	I'll try to rephrase it so that we're clear in our	that conversation?
18	understanding of what I'm asking and what it is you	A I recall I think one of the questions was if I
19	are responding to. All right? You'll need to	understood some of the comments I make could
20	respond verbally then. Do you understand that? 08:54AM	potentially determine the liability in this case. 08:56AM
21	A Yes.	Q Did those statements to you make you feel
22	Q All right, and I know you do have a dialect,	uncomfortable in any way?
23	and we've spoken before, so I will try to do my best	A No, it did not.
24	not to speak over you, and if you'll do the same	Q Okay. Now, you and I have spoken before
25	with me, I'll try and get my questions in, and I'll 08:54AM	today; is that correct? 08:56AM
	6	8
1	wait for you to finish your answer before asking	A Yes.
2	wait for you to finish your answer before asking another one so that the court reporter can get that	
~		
		Q One time at your office and one time in my
3	down. With others being on the phone today and	office yesterday; is that true?
3 4	down. With others being on the phone today and making objections, it will be a little more	office yesterday; is that true? A Yes.
3	down. With others being on the phone today and making objections, it will be a little more distracting I think so if they do make an objection, 08:54AM	office yesterday; is that true? A Yes. Q All right. In those discussions, were you 08:56AM
3 4 5	down. With others being on the phone today and making objections, it will be a little more distracting I think so if they do make an objection, wait until it's completed and then we'll go forward	office yesterday; is that true? A Yes.
3 4 5 6	down. With others being on the phone today and making objections, it will be a little more distracting I think so if they do make an objection, 08:54AM	office yesterday; is that true? A Yes. Q All right. In those discussions, were you 08:56AM asked to say anything you could not believe was
3 4 5 6 7	down. With others being on the phone today and making objections, it will be a little more distracting I think so if they do make an objection, wait until it's completed and then we'll go forward with your responses. All right? A Okay.	office yesterday; is that true? A Yes. Q All right. In those discussions, were you 08:56AM asked to say anything you could not believe was true?
3 4 5 6 7 8	down. With others being on the phone today and making objections, it will be a little more distracting I think so if they do make an objection, wait until it's completed and then we'll go forward with your responses. All right? A Okay.	office yesterday; is that true? A Yes. Q All right. In those discussions, were you asked to say anything you could not believe was true? MS. LONGWELL: Object.
3 4 5 6 7 8	down. With others being on the phone today and making objections, it will be a little more distracting I think so if they do make an objection, wait until it's completed and then we'll go forward with your responses. All right? A Okay. Q We will take periodic breaks. At any time you	office yesterday; is that true? A Yes. Q All right. In those discussions, were you asked to say anything you could not believe was true? MS. LONGWELL: Object. A No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	down. With others being on the phone today and making objections, it will be a little more distracting I think so if they do make an objection, wait until it's completed and then we'll go forward with your responses. All right? A Okay. Q We will take periodic breaks. At any time you feel like you want to take a break and we haven't 08:54AM	office yesterday; is that true? A Yes. Q All right. In those discussions, were you asked to say anything you could not believe was true? MS. LONGWELL: Object. A No. Q Has anyone for the State of Oklahoma or its 08:57AM
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	down. With others being on the phone today and making objections, it will be a little more distracting I think so if they do make an objection, wait until it's completed and then we'll go forward with your responses. All right? A Okay. Q We will take periodic breaks. At any time you feel like you want to take a break and we haven't taken one, let me know and we'll do that. All	office yesterday; is that true? A Yes. Q All right. In those discussions, were you asked to say anything you could not believe was true? MS. LONGWELL: Object. A No. Q Has anyone for the State of Oklahoma or its attorneys requested that you render an opinion in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	down. With others being on the phone today and making objections, it will be a little more distracting I think so if they do make an objection, wait until it's completed and then we'll go forward with your responses. All right? A Okay. Q We will take periodic breaks. At any time you feel like you want to take a break and we haven't taken one, let me know and we'll do that. All right?	office yesterday; is that true? A Yes. Q All right. In those discussions, were you asked to say anything you could not believe was true? MS. LONGWELL: Object. A No. Q Has anyone for the State of Oklahoma or its attorneys requested that you render an opinion in connection with the facts in this case?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	down. With others being on the phone today and making objections, it will be a little more distracting I think so if they do make an objection, wait until it's completed and then we'll go forward with your responses. All right? A Okay. Q We will take periodic breaks. At any time you feel like you want to take a break and we haven't taken one, let me know and we'll do that. All right? A Okay.	office yesterday; is that true? A Yes. Q All right. In those discussions, were you asked to say anything you could not believe was true? MS. LONGWELL: Object. A No. Q Has anyone for the State of Oklahoma or its attorneys requested that you render an opinion in connection with the facts in this case? A No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	down. With others being on the phone today and making objections, it will be a little more distracting I think so if they do make an objection, wait until it's completed and then we'll go forward with your responses. All right? A Okay. Q We will take periodic breaks. At any time you feel like you want to take a break and we haven't taken one, let me know and we'll do that. All right? A Okay. Q Tell the court where you reside.	office yesterday; is that true? A Yes. Q All right. In those discussions, were you asked to say anything you could not believe was true? MS. LONGWELL: Object. A No. Q Has anyone for the State of Oklahoma or its attorneys requested that you render an opinion in connection with the facts in this case? A No. Q Have you seen the complaint filed by the State
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	down. With others being on the phone today and making objections, it will be a little more distracting I think so if they do make an objection, wait until it's completed and then we'll go forward with your responses. All right? A Okay. Q We will take periodic breaks. At any time you feel like you want to take a break and we haven't taken one, let me know and we'll do that. All right? A Okay. Q Tell the court where you reside. A I live in West Lafayette, Indiana. 08:55AM	office yesterday; is that true? A Yes. Q All right. In those discussions, were you asked to say anything you could not believe was true? MS. LONGWELL: Object. A No. Q Has anyone for the State of Oklahoma or its attorneys requested that you render an opinion in connection with the facts in this case? A No. Q Have you seen the complaint filed by the State of Oklahoma against the poultry integrator 08:57AM
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	down. With others being on the phone today and making objections, it will be a little more distracting I think so if they do make an objection, wait until it's completed and then we'll go forward with your responses. All right? A Okay. Q We will take periodic breaks. At any time you feel like you want to take a break and we haven't taken one, let me know and we'll do that. All right? A Okay. Q Tell the court where you reside. A I live in West Lafayette, Indiana. 08:55AM Q And you're employed there; correct?	office yesterday; is that true? A Yes. Q All right. In those discussions, were you asked to say anything you could not believe was true? MS. LONGWELL: Object. A No. Q Has anyone for the State of Oklahoma or its attorneys requested that you render an opinion in connection with the facts in this case? A No. Q Have you seen the complaint filed by the State of Oklahoma against the poultry integrator 08:57AM defendants in this case?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	down. With others being on the phone today and making objections, it will be a little more distracting I think so if they do make an objection, wait until it's completed and then we'll go forward with your responses. All right? A Okay. Q We will take periodic breaks. At any time you feel like you want to take a break and we haven't taken one, let me know and we'll do that. All right? A Okay. Q Tell the court where you reside. A I live in West Lafayette, Indiana. 08:55AM Q And you're employed there; correct? A I am employed at Purdue University.	office yesterday; is that true? A Yes. Q All right. In those discussions, were you asked to say anything you could not believe was true? MS. LONGWELL: Object. A No. Q Has anyone for the State of Oklahoma or its attorneys requested that you render an opinion in connection with the facts in this case? A No. Q Have you seen the complaint filed by the State of Oklahoma against the poultry integrator 08:57AM defendants in this case? A No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	down. With others being on the phone today and making objections, it will be a little more distracting I think so if they do make an objection, wait until it's completed and then we'll go forward with your responses. All right? A Okay. Q We will take periodic breaks. At any time you feel like you want to take a break and we haven't taken one, let me know and we'll do that. All right? A Okay. Q Tell the court where you reside. A I live in West Lafayette, Indiana. 08:55AM Q And you're employed there; correct? A I am employed at Purdue University. Q Since you agreed to appear and testify, have	office yesterday; is that true? A Yes. Q All right. In those discussions, were you asked to say anything you could not believe was true? MS. LONGWELL: Object. A No. Q Has anyone for the State of Oklahoma or its attorneys requested that you render an opinion in connection with the facts in this case? A No. Q Have you seen the complaint filed by the State of Oklahoma against the poultry integrator 08:57AM defendants in this case? A No. Q Do you know, in fact, who all the defendants
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	down. With others being on the phone today and making objections, it will be a little more distracting I think so if they do make an objection, wait until it's completed and then we'll go forward with your responses. All right? A Okay. Q We will take periodic breaks. At any time you feel like you want to take a break and we haven't taken one, let me know and we'll do that. All right? A Okay. Q Tell the court where you reside. A I live in West Lafayette, Indiana. 08:55AM Q And you're employed there; correct? A I am employed at Purdue University. Q Since you agreed to appear and testify, have you been contacted by any of the poultry integrator defendant lawyers in this case? 08:55AM A Yes. I got subpoena and a phone call from	office yesterday; is that true? A Yes. Q All right. In those discussions, were you asked to say anything you could not believe was true? MS. LONGWELL: Object. A No. Q Has anyone for the State of Oklahoma or its attorneys requested that you render an opinion in connection with the facts in this case? A No. Q Have you seen the complaint filed by the State of Oklahoma against the poultry integrator against the poultry integrator this case? A No. Q Do you know, in fact, who all the defendants are in this case? A No, I do not. 08:57AM Q You heard lawyers this morning announce for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	down. With others being on the phone today and making objections, it will be a little more distracting I think so if they do make an objection, wait until it's completed and then we'll go forward with your responses. All right? A Okay. Q We will take periodic breaks. At any time you feel like you want to take a break and we haven't 08:54AM taken one, let me know and we'll do that. All right? A Okay. Q Tell the court where you reside. A I live in West Lafayette, Indiana. 08:55AM Q And you're employed there; correct? A I am employed at Purdue University. Q Since you agreed to appear and testify, have you been contacted by any of the poultry integrator defendant lawyers in this case? 08:55AM A Yes. I got subpoena and a phone call from Robert George and Michael	office yesterday; is that true? A Yes. Q All right. In those discussions, were you 08:56AM asked to say anything you could not believe was true? MS. LONGWELL: Object. A No. Q Has anyone for the State of Oklahoma or its attorneys requested that you render an opinion in connection with the facts in this case? A No. Q Have you seen the complaint filed by the State of Oklahoma against the poultry integrator 08:57AM defendants in this case? A No. Q Do you know, in fact, who all the defendants are in this case? A No, I do not. 08:57AM Q You heard lawyers this morning announce for various companies, did you not?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	down. With others being on the phone today and making objections, it will be a little more distracting I think so if they do make an objection, wait until it's completed and then we'll go forward with your responses. All right? A Okay. Q We will take periodic breaks. At any time you feel like you want to take a break and we haven't 08:54AM taken one, let me know and we'll do that. All right? A Okay. Q Tell the court where you reside. A I live in West Lafayette, Indiana. 08:55AM Q And you're employed there; correct? A I am employed at Purdue University. Q Since you agreed to appear and testify, have you been contacted by any of the poultry integrator defendant lawyers in this case? 08:55AM A Yes. I got subpoena and a phone call from Robert George and Michael Q Bond?	office yesterday; is that true? A Yes. Q All right. In those discussions, were you asked to say anything you could not believe was true? MS. LONGWELL: Object. A No. Q Has anyone for the State of Oklahoma or its attorneys requested that you render an opinion in connection with the facts in this case? A No. Q Have you seen the complaint filed by the State of Oklahoma against the poultry integrator 08:57AM defendants in this case? A No. Q Do you know, in fact, who all the defendants are in this case? A No, I do not. 08:57AM Q You heard lawyers this morning announce for various companies, did you not? A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	down. With others being on the phone today and making objections, it will be a little more distracting I think so if they do make an objection, wait until it's completed and then we'll go forward with your responses. All right? A Okay. Q We will take periodic breaks. At any time you feel like you want to take a break and we haven't 08:54AM taken one, let me know and we'll do that. All right? A Okay. Q Tell the court where you reside. A I live in West Lafayette, Indiana. 08:55AM Q And you're employed there; correct? A I am employed at Purdue University. Q Since you agreed to appear and testify, have you been contacted by any of the poultry integrator defendant lawyers in this case? 08:55AM A Yes. I got subpoena and a phone call from Robert George and Michael Q Bond? A Bond, yes.	office yesterday; is that true? A Yes. Q All right. In those discussions, were you asked to say anything you could not believe was true? MS. LONGWELL: Object. A No. Q Has anyone for the State of Oklahoma or its attorneys requested that you render an opinion in connection with the facts in this case? A No. Q Have you seen the complaint filed by the State of Oklahoma against the poultry integrator 08:57AM defendants in this case? A No. Q Do you know, in fact, who all the defendants are in this case? A No, I do not. 08:57AM Q You heard lawyers this morning announce for various companies, did you not? A Yes. Q Other than that, have you heard the names of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	down. With others being on the phone today and making objections, it will be a little more distracting I think so if they do make an objection, wait until it's completed and then we'll go forward with your responses. All right? A Okay. Q We will take periodic breaks. At any time you feel like you want to take a break and we haven't 08:54AM taken one, let me know and we'll do that. All right? A Okay. Q Tell the court where you reside. A I live in West Lafayette, Indiana. 08:55AM Q And you're employed there; correct? A I am employed at Purdue University. Q Since you agreed to appear and testify, have you been contacted by any of the poultry integrator defendant lawyers in this case? 08:55AM A Yes. I got subpoena and a phone call from Robert George and Michael Q Bond?	office yesterday; is that true? A Yes. Q All right. In those discussions, were you asked to say anything you could not believe was true? MS. LONGWELL: Object. A No. Q Has anyone for the State of Oklahoma or its attorneys requested that you render an opinion in connection with the facts in this case? A No. Q Have you seen the complaint filed by the State of Oklahoma against the poultry integrator 08:57AM defendants in this case? A No. Q Do you know, in fact, who all the defendants are in this case? A No, I do not. 08:57AM Q You heard lawyers this morning announce for various companies, did you not? A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	down. With others being on the phone today and making objections, it will be a little more distracting I think so if they do make an objection, wait until it's completed and then we'll go forward with your responses. All right? A Okay. Q We will take periodic breaks. At any time you feel like you want to take a break and we haven't 08:54AM taken one, let me know and we'll do that. All right? A Okay. Q Tell the court where you reside. A I live in West Lafayette, Indiana. 08:55AM Q And you're employed there; correct? A I am employed at Purdue University. Q Since you agreed to appear and testify, have you been contacted by any of the poultry integrator defendant lawyers in this case? 08:55AM A Yes. I got subpoena and a phone call from Robert George and Michael Q Bond? A Bond, yes.	office yesterday; is that true? A Yes. Q All right. In those discussions, were you asked to say anything you could not believe was true? MS. LONGWELL: Object. A No. Q Has anyone for the State of Oklahoma or its attorneys requested that you render an opinion in connection with the facts in this case? A No. Q Have you seen the complaint filed by the State of Oklahoma against the poultry integrator 08:57AM defendants in this case? A No. Q Do you know, in fact, who all the defendants are in this case? A No, I do not. 08:57AM Q You heard lawyers this morning announce for various companies, did you not? A Yes. Q Other than that, have you heard the names of

1 1	No. This is the first time I heard some of	the State of Oldahama in this aggs?	
	No. This is the first time I heard some of enames.	the State of Oklahoma in this case? A No.	
3 Q	Do you know a gentleman by the name of Bernard	Q Have you been provided any data provided	
4 Enge		through the defendants in this case?	
		A No. 08:59AM	
6 Q	How long have you known him?	Q What, if any, encouragement or discouragement	
7 A	We have worked together for a little over two	has Dr. Engel provided to you for your testimony	
	s now, and I've known him for more than seven or	today, if any?	
	years.	A None.	00 50 43 5
10 Q	All right, and where did you first meet him; 08:57AM	Q Has Dr. Engel put any pressure on you to	08:59AM
	ou recall?	testify?	
12 A	We first met in a conference, our professional	A No, he has not. I don't see how he can put	
	rican Society of Agricultural and Biological	pressure. I'm a tenured professor at Purdue. So no	
_	neering Conference.	one can.	00 00 13 5
_	All right. Have you looked at or read Dr. 08:58AM	Q Have you been promised anything for your	09:00AM
_	el's expert report that he prepared for this	testimony in this case?	
17 cases		A No.	,
	I have not.	Q Have your expenses been paid to come to Tulsa'	?
19 Q	Have you looked at any parts of it?	A Yes.	
20 A	No. 08:58AM	Q And what expenses were those?	09:00AM
21 Q	Have you discussed with Dr. Engel the nature	A Airfare and hotel.	
	scope of his opinions contained in that report	Q All right. Have you, sir, in your	
	he has prepared for this case?	professional career at any time been requested	
24 A	No, I have not.	directly by any of the defendants in this case to	00 00 13 5
25 Q	Have you seen or read any of the expert 08:58AM	perform consulting work on their behalf?	09:00AM
1 repor	rts submitted by the defendants in this case?	A No. Q Have you performed any consulting work for the	
3 Q	Have you looked at any or read any reports	State of Oklahoma in the past?	
	nitted by other experts submitted by the State of	A No.	
	homa in this case? 08:58AM	Q Have you been retained to provide an opinion	09:00AM
6 A	No.	about the State of Oklahoma experts' opinions?	
7 Q	Do you know the names of the experts used by	A No.	
8 the S	State of Oklahoma in this case?	Q Have you been retained to consult with any of	
9 A	I do not.	the State's experts on any issue in this case?	
10 Q	Do you know the names of the experts used by 08:58AM	A No. 09:01AM	
_	lefendants in this case?	Q Have you been retained by anyone to provide	
12 A	I do not.	opinions as to the defendants' experts' opinions?	
13 Q	Have you been asked at any time to perform	A No.	
14 work	s for any expert who's identified himself to be	Q Other than coming to testify today in Tulsa,	
15 an ex	xpert in this case? 08:59AM	have you been asked by me or others for the State of	09:01AM
16 A	Can you ask that question again?	Oklahoma to do any work on this case?	
17 Q	Have you been requested by any person	A No.	
18 ident	tifying themself to be an expert in this case to	Q Other than your coming today to testify, have	
19 do w	ork for them?	you been asked by me or others for the State of	
20 A	No. 08:59AM	Oklahoma to form any opinions specifically in	09:01AM
21 Q	Have you looked at or read any transcripts of	connection with this case?	
22 eithe	r Dr. Engel or others in this case?	A No.	
23 A	No.	Q Let's talk a little bit about you, Dr.	
24 Q	Have you been provided any data that was	Chaubey. I'm going to hand you what is Exhibit No.	
25 gathe	ered by the State or people working on behalf of 08:59AM	1. I'll represent to you that this is a document	09:02AM
	11	13	

1 that I downloaded from the Dundre University, which	A Discretance ancincaring
that I downloaded from the Purdue University, which	A Biosystems engineering.
appears to be, at least in part, a curriculum vitae.	Q And what year was that degree obtained?
Would you agree with that?	A 1997.
4 A Yes.	Q Did you have a thesis captain or director in
Q And is this is the data that's on this 09:02AM	your work there? 09:04AM
6 maintained by you or under your direction?	A Yes.
7 A Under my direction.	Q Who was that?
8 Q Okay. Is the let's talk a little bit	A It was Dr. C. T. Hahn.
9 about first off, do you believe this is a full	Q What was the general subject of the thesis
and complete curriculum vitae for you? 09:02AM	that you prepared for your doctorate? 09:05AM
11 A This is not complete particularly. It only	A It was in the area of hydrology and watershed
partially presents my work.	modeling. I investigated how different
Q I'm going to ask some questions to give you an	uncertainties relate to model inputs and parameters.
opportunity to kind of supplement some of the things	Q Okay. Let's talk a little bit about the
on this. All right? 09:02AM	awards and honors you have listed here. There are 09:05AM
16 A Okay.	several, but are these all of the ones that you have
Q Let's start first with your degrees. You have	obtained?
the degrees listed here, and I'm going to take them	A No. Actually, what I consider the most
in reverse order. Tell the court and the witnesses	significant is not listed here.
here, what is your bachelors of science degree in? 09:03AM	Q What is the award or honor that is significant 09:05AM
A My bachelors of science degree is in	to you that's not listed?
agricultural engineering.	A It is New Holland Young Researcher Award. It
Q And when did you obtain that degree?	is given by American Society of Agricultural and
24 A In 1991.	Biological Engineering to one researcher every year
Q And at what university did you obtain that? 09:03AM	younger than 40 years old. 09:05AM
14	16
1 A It was from University of Allahabad in India.	Q So what was the year of that?
2 Q Now, you've obtained a masters degree also.	A It was 2007.
3 It's in biological and agricultural engineering.	Q And what is your age today?
4 Where did you obtain that?	A 40.
5 A At University of Arkansas. 09:03AM	Q 40. Are there any other awards or honors you 09:06AM
6 Q And what year was that?	wish to list that aren't otherwise listed on Exhibit
7 A 1994.	1?
8 Q All right. Did you have a supervisor in your	A No. The rest are.
9 masters thesis work at that university?	Q Let's talk a little bit about your
10 A Yes. 09:03AM	professional experiences. Other than those listed 09:06AM
11 Q Who was that?	on this curriculum vitae, are there some omitted?
12 A Dr. Dwayne Edwards.	Let me rephrase that. Are there other professional
Q Is he also known as D. R. Edwards?	experiences that you think should be added to this
14 A Yes.	that were not on it at the time this was prepared?
Q All right. What was the thesis that you 09:04AM	A I am involved in some committees and 09:06AM
general subject matter of the thesis that you	assignments at Purdue which are not listed here.
provided for your masters?	For example, I am on a steering committee of
A I investigated how filter strips or buffer	ecological sciences and engineering, and I am a
strips can be used as a best management practice to	founding member of equivalent to board of directors
filter some of the water quality constituents from 09:04AM	on division of environmental and ecological 09:07AM
21 land-applied poultry litter and swine manure.	engineering at Purdue.
Q All right. You then obtained a PhD. Where	Q All right. Are there any others?
was that obtained?	A No. Rest of the significant ones are listed
24 A Oklahoma State University.	here.
Q And what was the degree obtained there? 09:04AM	
	Q All right. This particular document doesn't 09:07AM

have a listing for professional associations. Can	located in Arkansas; some are located in Indiana.
you tell the court and jury what those may be?	Q Are the ones in Arkansas connected to the or
A I am a member of American Society of	related to the Illinois River watershed?
Agricultural and Biological Engineering. I am also	A Yes.
a member of American Water Resources Association, 09:07AM	Q Are you familiar with that watershed? 09:10AM
and two honor societies. One is Gamma Sigma Delta.	A I am.
It's honor society in agriculture, and second one is	Q Do you know the boundaries of it generally
Alpha Epsilon, honor society in agricultural and	speaking?
biological engineering.	A You mean boundaries of the Illinois River
Q Are there any others that you can think of 09:07AM	watershed? 09:10AM
that you would wish to list today that aren't on	Q Of the Illinois River watershed.
this Exhibit 1?	A I understand the boundaries of the Illinois
A Not really.	River watershed.
Q All right. Exhibit 1 does not list all of	Q Okay. Are there subwatersheds that you have
your publications, does it? 09:08AM	also been working with within the Illinois River 09:10AM
A No, it does not.	watershed?
Q All right. Let me hand you what's marked as	A Yes.
Exhibit No. 2, and I would represent to you this is	Q What would that be?
another download that I obtained from the website	A That will be Moores Creek, Lincoln Lake
there at Purdue. Can you identify this document for 09:08AM	watershed, which is a small subwatershed within IRDA 09:11AM
the court, please?	or Illinois River drainage area.
A Yes. It is from my website. It is a list of	Q Okay. So I think I understand what you are
my publications, presentations, seminars, research	saying. Is the area you are speaking to only in
reports and other similar documents.	Arkansas and not Arkansas and Oklahoma?
Q In looking at this list yesterday, did you 09:08AM	A Yes. 09:11AM
18	20
determine whether it was complete or not?	O All winks So the subsystem had does it have
A It is not most up to date. It says that I	Q All right. So the subwatershed, does it have a name?
have 39 refereed journal articles. Since then that	A Moores Creek watershed. It is also at times
number has increased to 43.	referred as Lincoln Lake watershed.
Q Let me hand you what I'm going to mark as 09:09AM	Q All right. Has it ever been referred to as 09:11AM
Exhibit 2A. Tell the court what that is.	Muddy Fork; do you know?
A It comes from my letter CV. It is a list of	A It is part of the Muddy Fork watershed, yes.
first page of my list of publications, and it has	Q Okay. Let's talk a little bit about your
got three additional refereed journal articles which	employment history, if we can, sir. Starting with
are not on the website. 09:09AM	when you were still studying or tell me when was 09:11AM
Q Did you provide that document to me yesterday?	the first time that you took a paid position in or
A I gave that to you yesterday.	around your bachelors degree or after it, sometime
Q All right. Are there any other publications	in that starting time frame.
you may be currently working on that also are not on	A So in 1992 in January I started my masters
this list? 09:09AM	degree at the University of Arkansas, and I was a 09:12AM
A Yes. There are a number of publications which	half-time research assistant, working 20 hours a
are currently in progress.	week on a research project.
Q Generally what is the scope or nature of those	Q What was the nature of the project that you
and the subject matter that might be being	were working on there?
investigated? 09:10AM	A I was involved in looking at land application 09:12AM
A They all relate to non-point source pollution	of poultry litter and swine manure and how that
and hydrology in agricultural watersheds.	results in water quality, constituent transport in
Q What watersheds do they relate to that you are	small controlled plots, and what different best
	l e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
doing this work in?	management practices could be considered to minimize
doing this work in? A number of different watersheds. Some are 09:10AM	that impact. 09:12AM

Q With regard to that work, did it include	Q All right. Where did you go after leaving
bacteria transport as part of those constituents?	University of Arkansas in December of '06?
A Yes, it did.	A So in January of 2007 I became associate
Q All right, and that period of time was from	professor at Purdue University.
what were the dates of that work? 09:13AM	Q And were you hired there as a tenured 09:15AM
A So it went from January 1992 to July 1994.	professor?
Q Okay. Did you then obtain employment after	A No, I was not hired there as a tenured
that work in July of '94?	professor. I got tenure last year.
A I started my PhD in August of 1994 at Oklahoma	Q You mentioned that you had done some work in
State University, and I was a half-time research 09:13AM	the watershed of Indiana and then you've talked 09:16A
assistant there, working 20 hours a week.	about the Illinois River watershed. Are there any
Q What kind of work were you performing as a	other watersheds that you've had experience with
half-time research assistant?	besides those two? I say two. Let me back up. How
A I was involved in looking at hydrologic and	many Indiana watersheds have you been involved with
water quality models, how do they work in different 09:13AM	in doing your work or study? 09:16AM
watersheds, how we can improve them, how we can	A At least half a dozen of Indiana watersheds
reduce their uncertainty.	I'm working on right now.
Q Did you meet a gentleman by the name of Dr.	Q Other than the Illinois River watershed, are
Storm while at OSU?	there others in Arkansas that you've done work in?
A Dr. Daniel Storm, yes. 09:13AM	A I've worked in Beaver Lake watershed. I was 09:16A
Q And did he participate in your PhD studies in	involved in Eucha-Spavinaw watershed and a number of
any way?	what I call priority watersheds in Arkansas.
A He was a member of my PhD committee.	Q What kind of watersheds?
Q After October '97, did you have additional	A Priority watersheds.
employment? 09:14AM	Q Priority watersheds, okay. Just briefly tell 09:17AM
22	24
A Yes.	the court, if you would, what kind of areas of study
Q Tell us what that was.	or investigation you were conducting in these
A I was assistant research scientist at	various watersheds; are they consistent with what
University of Alabama from October 1997 until April	you've done in your degrees?
2000. 09:14AM	A Yes. They are all related to agricultural 09:17AM
Q And what kind of work did you do as an	watersheds and looking at different processes
assistant research scientist there?	related to hydrology and water quality, how do these
A I worked as a hydrologist and water quality	processes affect what gets transported from these
modeler, again, in general, looking at water	watersheds, how we can mathematically model them and
response to runoff, sediment, nutrients. 09:14AM	what kind of different management practices we can 09:17.
Q Was that a full-time employment?	evaluate to see what happens.
A That was a full-time employment.	Q All right. How long now have you then I
Q After April 2000, did you secure employment	want to speak now basically about the Illinois River
elsewhere?	watershed or its subbasins. How long have you been
A I became assistant professor at University of 09:15AM	directly involved in studying or investigating that 09:18AM
Arkansas.	watershed or its subbasins?
Q And what was the time frame that you were at	A My masters thesis was based on work in the
University of Arkansas?	Illinois River watershed, and then when I came back
A So from May 2000 until December 2006 I was	as a faculty in 2000, since then I have been
there. 09:15AM	involved in a number of projects in the watershed. 09:18AN
Q All right, and did your position as an	Q All right. So some of that work was in the
assistant professor change at any time during that	early '90's and then again starting in around 2000?
	A Yes.
period?	11 100
A In 2005 I became I got tenured and I was	Q All right. Did your work in the watershed
•	

1	MS. LONGWELL: Object, form.	A I am funded by USDA to study in Lincoln Lake
2	A Yes.	watershed different best management practices, how
3	Q Tell the court what field work study would be.	do they work, and some of the socio-economic factors
4	A Field work study would involve instrumenting,	associated with BMP adoption, implementation and
5	collecting data at the field scale and our 09:18AM	maintenance. 09:22AM
6	developing mathematical models to investigate what	Q Do you have any estimate of how long that work
7	happens in terms of hydrology and water quality at a	is going to continue?
8	scale typical of a field.	A We are in fourth year of that project, so that
9	Q Do you have experience in actually taking	will end in September of '09.
10	samples then while in the field? 09:19AM	Q All right. Tell me, what are some of the 09:22AM
11	A I have done a lot of field experimentation and	sources of data that you have reviewed either
12	have been involved directly in collecting field	through literature or downloaded that became part of
13	data.	your study or your work or your experience?
14	Q Has your experience involved setting up	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.
15	instrumentation which would remotely or 09:19AM	A Besides my own data, I have worked with the 09:22AM
16	automatically collect data also?	data that have been collected by Arkansas Water
17	A Yes.	Resources Center, Arkansas Natural Resources
18	Q In your work in the Illinois River watershed,	Commission and Arkansas Department of Environmental
19	have you relied solely on just the data that you've	Quality. I have worked with some GIS data that have
20	collected or others under your supervision? 09:20AM	been compiled and are housed by Center For Advanced 09:23AM
21	A Ask that question again.	and Special Technology, which is part of University
22	Q In your work in the Illinois River watershed,	of Arkansas. So they come from a variety of
23	is that work, and certainly the papers you've	sources.
24	written, relying solely on the data that you collect	Q Is USGS also a source?
25	or would it include data from others? 09:20AM	A Yes, of course, USGS is also a source of that 09:23AM
23	26	28
	20	20
1	A No. It does involve data and publications	data.
2	from others who have worked in the watershed.	Q And at any time do you rely on USDA
3	Q So you have read published literature that	publications and censuses and similar data?
4	would have some impact on your study or	A Yes.
5	investigation; is that correct? 09:20AM	Q You've mentioned Arkansas Water Resource 09:23AM
6	A Yes.	Center. Tell the court what that is and what kind
7	Q Based on your experience, how would you	of job it performs.
8	characterize the volume of published literature and	A Arkansas Water Resources Center is a center.
9	data that involves the Illinois River watershed?	I believe every state in the U.S. has got a similar
10	A It is, in my opinion, a very well studied 09:20AM	center. The name may or may not be exactly the 09:24AM
11	watershed. Compared to lots of other watersheds	same. It's partially funded by USGS, by federal
12	that I have experienced or seen, it is a data-rich	government, and mandated to work with and compile
13	watershed.	studies related to hydrology and water quality in
14	Q Do you know whether or not research and study	the state.
15	is still ongoing with regard to the Illinois River 09:21AM	Q When you were at the University of Arkansas, 09:24AM
16	watershed? By others first, let's ask that. Do you	were you working in or with the AWRC?
17	know if others are still doing studies in the	A I worked quite a bit with AWRC.
18	Illinois River?	Q All right. Who were some of the other people
19	A I don't know for sure. There was some studies	there that were at the AWRC when you worked there?
20	going on when I left and was different assignment to 09:21AM	A Dr. Marc Nelson, who was with AWRC, he was my 09:24AM
21	Purdue, so I assume they are still continuing.	collaborator on almost all of the projects that
22	Q Are you continuing to do any work in the	involved data collection. I worked with Dr. Ralph
23	Illinois River watershed?	Davis.
24	A Yes.	Q Ralph Davis?
25	Q And that area of work involves what? 09:21AM	A Yes. 09:25AM
		20
	27	29
		_ ,

1	Q All right.	A About 35 percent is forest. So that's about
2	A And I did some work with Dr. Tom Soerens.	90 percent, and rest are in other categories.
3	Q Would you confer with others there besides the	Q All right. Do you know what the approximate
4	ones you've just mentioned?	percentage of the urban area is in the Illinois
5	A Would I confer with others? 09:25AM	River watershed? 09:28AM
6	Q Yeah, others that you've not mentioned in any	A So it has to be less than 10 I would think.
7	of your work.	More like 6 or 7 percent; no more than that.
8	A Yes.	Q Based on your knowledge and skill and
9	Q Did you peruse the literature and review it	education, training and experience, including
10	that's generated out of the Arkansas Water Resource 09:25AM	reading published literature, do you have an opinion 09:28AM
11	Center during your work there?	what is the primary method used for poultry waste
12	A Yes.	disposal?
13	Q So how long were you connected with work at	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.
14	the Water Resource Center there?	A Yes.
15	A From 2000 to 2006 until I left for Purdue. 09:25AM	Q What is that opinion? 09:28AM
16	Q Okay. Describe generally the nature of the	A Land application, surface application of
17	work that you performed while at the Arkansas Water	poultry litter.
18	Resources Center.	Q All right. From your review of published
19	A So I was collaborating with Arkansas Water	literature, do you have any knowledge of
20	Resources Center. I want to make it clear. I was 09:26AM	approximately how long land application of poultry 09:29AM
21	not employed at the Arkansas Water Resources Center.	waste has occurred in the IRW?
22	Q So you were actually employed by the	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.
23	university and collaborated	A Can you ask that question again?
24	A Yes, collaborated with AWRC, and AWRC was	Q I will. From your review of literature or
25	facilitating a few of my projects. What was the 09:26AM	other sources, do you have knowledge of 09:29AM
	30	32
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Well, I guess you probably answered my question, but generally what was the scope of the work that you performed, the nature of the subject that you studied? 09:26AM A They all related to agricultural watersheds, hydrology, water quality from non-point source	generally land applied in the IRW? MS. LONGWELL: I'm just going to state a continuing objection to the term waste. I think that's traditional, but that way I'm not going to 09:29AM continue to object just because you use that word. MR. GARREN: All right.
		MR. GARREN: All right. A Yes.
8 9	pollution.	Q Approximately how long have you learned that
10	Q And did you conduct field investigations through your collaboration with AWRC? 09:27AM	would be? 09:29AM
11		A For a long time. I mean, since poultry
12	A Yes. Q In your work at Arkansas, did you have an	industry has been concentrated in northwest
13	opportunity to acquaint yourself with the type of	Arkansas.
14	agricultural practices that are performed in the	Q All right. When I use the term waste, let me
15	IRW? 09:27AM	maybe define that so that you and I have an 09:29AM
16	A Yes.	understanding, too. I define waste as the
17	Q Describe generally what is the makeup of the	excrement, the bedding material and things such as
18	IRW as you observed it.	feathers or wasted feed and moisture that occurs
19	A Do you mean	that's taken out of the house at the conclusion of
20	Q Land use, let's start with land use. What 09:27AM	the growing session, sometimes commonly referred to 09:30AM
21	kind of or land types do you see in the watershed?	as poultry litter in Arkansas. Do you know the term
22	A The watershed is a mixed land use watershed.	poultry litter?
23	It's predominantly pasture areas. I believe about	A Yes.
<i>43</i> 24	55 percent of the watershed is pasture.	Q And can you tell me what you understand the
25	Q All right. 09:28AM	term poultry litter would mean? 09:30AM
د ه		
	31	33
	<u> </u>	0 /- 00 : 00 :

-		
1	A Poultry litter indicates a combination of	A Mostly in the spring, from the spring until
2	poultry manure and bedding material that is in	into the fall pretty much.
3	poultry houses, what comes out after cleaning.	Q All right. In your study and investigation of
4	Q All right. So if I use the term poultry	poultry waste, its use and its effect on water
5	waste, do you understand that it's similarly as 09:30AM	quality, have you learned the nature and extent of 09:33AM
6	you've defined poultry litter?	the constituents contained within it?
7	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.
8	A Yes.	A Yes.
9	Q Okay. Based upon your experience, knowledge,	Q What have you learned is the general
10	review of published literature, do you have an 09:31AM	constituents of poultry waste? 09:33AM
11	opinion of how far from the poultry barn the poultry	A The microconstituents are water, carbon,
12		, , ,
13	waste is usually taken to be land applied?	nitrogen and phosphorus, and there are some
	MR. GEORGE: Object to the form. Rick, I	micronutrients such as copper, iron, arsenic and
14	want to elaborate for a moment on my objection.	others.
15	It's apparent to me that the plaintiffs are now 09:31AM	Q Is zinc one of the micronutrients that are 09:34AM
16	trying to solicit opinions from Dr. Chaubey beyond	found?
17	those that he has previously expressed in any	A I think so.
18	literature, and by virtue of that, are trying to	Q Does poultry waste to your knowledge contain
19	turn Dr. Chaubey into yet another expert witness for	bacteria?
20	the State of Oklahoma, and the opinions that are 09:31AM	A Yes. 09:34AM
21	elicited in this deposition in that context are	Q You mentioned earlier that you've done work in
22	untimely, and the defendants object to it.	Moores Creek. Let me hand you what is Exhibit 3.
23	MR. GARREN: And in response, I'm certainly	Can you tell the court what this document is?
24	asking him from his personal experience facts and	A This is a final report for a project named
25	other observations he's made, and I will reask the 09:31AM	Optimizing BMPs, Water Quality and Sustained 09:35AM
	34	36
_		
1	question.	Agriculture in the Lincoln Lake Watershed that I and
2	Q Based upon your personal experience, your	my team have prepared for Arkansas Soil & Water
3	observations, including your training and reading of	Conservation Commission.
4	published literature, do you have any idea or	Q All right. Who are the other authors or
-		
5	opinion about how far waste is generally taken from 09:32AM	persons on your team identified in this Exhibit 3? 09:35AM
6	the poultry barn to be land applied?	persons on your team identified in this Exhibit 3? 09:35AM A So from biological and agricultural
6 7	the poultry barn to be land applied? MR. GEORGE: Same objection.	persons on your team identified in this Exhibit 3? 09:35AM A So from biological and agricultural engineering department, Dr. Tom Costello. He's an
6 7 8	the poultry barn to be land applied? MR. GEORGE: Same objection. MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.	persons on your team identified in this Exhibit 3? 09:35AM A So from biological and agricultural engineering department, Dr. Tom Costello. He's an associate professor, and Dr. Kati White. She was at
6 7 8 9	the poultry barn to be land applied? MR. GEORGE: Same objection. MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes.	persons on your team identified in this Exhibit 3? 09:35AM A So from biological and agricultural engineering department, Dr. Tom Costello. He's an associate professor, and Dr. Kati White. She was at that time my PhD student. Since then she has
6 7 8 9 10	the poultry barn to be land applied? MR. GEORGE: Same objection. MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. Q Tell us what you know. 09:32AM	persons on your team identified in this Exhibit 3? 09:35AM A So from biological and agricultural engineering department, Dr. Tom Costello. He's an associate professor, and Dr. Kati White. She was at that time my PhD student. Since then she has graduated and become faculty member at University of 09:35AM
6 7 8 9 10 11	the poultry barn to be land applied? MR. GEORGE: Same objection. MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. Q Tell us what you know. My understanding is that it does not travel	persons on your team identified in this Exhibit 3? A So from biological and agricultural engineering department, Dr. Tom Costello. He's an associate professor, and Dr. Kati White. She was at that time my PhD student. Since then she has graduated and become faculty member at University of Florida. Dr. Marc Nelson from Arkansas Water
6 7 8 9 10 11	the poultry barn to be land applied? MR. GEORGE: Same objection. MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. Q Tell us what you know. My understanding is that it does not travel too far. Economically it's not viable to transport	persons on your team identified in this Exhibit 3? A So from biological and agricultural engineering department, Dr. Tom Costello. He's an associate professor, and Dr. Kati White. She was at that time my PhD student. Since then she has graduated and become faculty member at University of Florida. Dr. Marc Nelson from Arkansas Water Resources Center, and Michelle Steele. She is an
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the poultry barn to be land applied? MR. GEORGE: Same objection. MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. Q Tell us what you know. O9:32AM A My understanding is that it does not travel too far. Economically it's not viable to transport poultry litter beyond a few kilometers from where	persons on your team identified in this Exhibit 3? A So from biological and agricultural engineering department, Dr. Tom Costello. He's an associate professor, and Dr. Kati White. She was at that time my PhD student. Since then she has graduated and become faculty member at University of Florida. Dr. Marc Nelson from Arkansas Water Resources Center, and Michelle Steele. She is an extension agent with Northwest Arkansas Cooperative
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the poultry barn to be land applied? MR. GEORGE: Same objection. MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. Q Tell us what you know. A My understanding is that it does not travel too far. Economically it's not viable to transport poultry litter beyond a few kilometers from where it's generated.	persons on your team identified in this Exhibit 3? A So from biological and agricultural engineering department, Dr. Tom Costello. He's an associate professor, and Dr. Kati White. She was at that time my PhD student. Since then she has graduated and become faculty member at University of Florida. Dr. Marc Nelson from Arkansas Water Resources Center, and Michelle Steele. She is an extension agent with Northwest Arkansas Cooperative Extension Service.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the poultry barn to be land applied? MR. GEORGE: Same objection. MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. Q Tell us what you know. A My understanding is that it does not travel too far. Economically it's not viable to transport poultry litter beyond a few kilometers from where it's generated. Q With regard to that poultry litter or waste, 09:32AM	persons on your team identified in this Exhibit 3? A So from biological and agricultural engineering department, Dr. Tom Costello. He's an associate professor, and Dr. Kati White. She was at that time my PhD student. Since then she has graduated and become faculty member at University of Florida. Dr. Marc Nelson from Arkansas Water Resources Center, and Michelle Steele. She is an extension agent with Northwest Arkansas Cooperative Extension Service. Q What was Dr. Nelson's role in this work that's 09:35AM
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the poultry barn to be land applied? MR. GEORGE: Same objection. MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. Q Tell us what you know. A My understanding is that it does not travel too far. Economically it's not viable to transport poultry litter beyond a few kilometers from where it's generated. Q With regard to that poultry litter or waste, in your study and in your investigations revolving	persons on your team identified in this Exhibit 3? A So from biological and agricultural engineering department, Dr. Tom Costello. He's an associate professor, and Dr. Kati White. She was at that time my PhD student. Since then she has graduated and become faculty member at University of Florida. Dr. Marc Nelson from Arkansas Water Resources Center, and Michelle Steele. She is an extension agent with Northwest Arkansas Cooperative Extension Service. Q What was Dr. Nelson's role in this work that's 09:35AM being reported in Exhibit 3?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the poultry barn to be land applied? MR. GEORGE: Same objection. MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. Q Tell us what you know. O9:32AM A My understanding is that it does not travel too far. Economically it's not viable to transport poultry litter beyond a few kilometers from where it's generated. Q With regard to that poultry litter or waste, o9:32AM in your study and in your investigations revolving around BMPs and water quality, is it important to	persons on your team identified in this Exhibit 3? A So from biological and agricultural engineering department, Dr. Tom Costello. He's an associate professor, and Dr. Kati White. She was at that time my PhD student. Since then she has graduated and become faculty member at University of Florida. Dr. Marc Nelson from Arkansas Water Resources Center, and Michelle Steele. She is an extension agent with Northwest Arkansas Cooperative Extension Service. Q What was Dr. Nelson's role in this work that's 09:35AM being reported in Exhibit 3? A He was leading there to collect water samples
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the poultry barn to be land applied? MR. GEORGE: Same objection. MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. Q Tell us what you know. O9:32AM A My understanding is that it does not travel too far. Economically it's not viable to transport poultry litter beyond a few kilometers from where it's generated. Q With regard to that poultry litter or waste, O9:32AM in your study and in your investigations revolving around BMPs and water quality, is it important to know when poultry waste is land applied?	persons on your team identified in this Exhibit 3? A So from biological and agricultural engineering department, Dr. Tom Costello. He's an associate professor, and Dr. Kati White. She was at that time my PhD student. Since then she has graduated and become faculty member at University of Florida. Dr. Marc Nelson from Arkansas Water Resources Center, and Michelle Steele. She is an extension agent with Northwest Arkansas Cooperative Extension Service. Q What was Dr. Nelson's role in this work that's 09:35AM being reported in Exhibit 3? A He was leading there to collect water samples from Moores Creek and Lincoln Lake.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the poultry barn to be land applied? MR. GEORGE: Same objection. MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. Q Tell us what you know. O9:32AM A My understanding is that it does not travel too far. Economically it's not viable to transport poultry litter beyond a few kilometers from where it's generated. Q With regard to that poultry litter or waste, O9:32AM in your study and in your investigations revolving around BMPs and water quality, is it important to know when poultry waste is land applied? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.	persons on your team identified in this Exhibit 3? A So from biological and agricultural engineering department, Dr. Tom Costello. He's an associate professor, and Dr. Kati White. She was at that time my PhD student. Since then she has graduated and become faculty member at University of Florida. Dr. Marc Nelson from Arkansas Water Resources Center, and Michelle Steele. She is an extension agent with Northwest Arkansas Cooperative Extension Service. Q What was Dr. Nelson's role in this work that's 09:35AM being reported in Exhibit 3? A He was leading there to collect water samples from Moores Creek and Lincoln Lake. Q You mentioned earlier that you've worked with
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the poultry barn to be land applied? MR. GEORGE: Same objection. MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. Q Tell us what you know. O9:32AM A My understanding is that it does not travel too far. Economically it's not viable to transport poultry litter beyond a few kilometers from where it's generated. Q With regard to that poultry litter or waste, O9:32AM in your study and in your investigations revolving around BMPs and water quality, is it important to know when poultry waste is land applied? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. O9:32AM	persons on your team identified in this Exhibit 3? A So from biological and agricultural engineering department, Dr. Tom Costello. He's an associate professor, and Dr. Kati White. She was at that time my PhD student. Since then she has graduated and become faculty member at University of Florida. Dr. Marc Nelson from Arkansas Water Resources Center, and Michelle Steele. She is an extension agent with Northwest Arkansas Cooperative Extension Service. Q What was Dr. Nelson's role in this work that's being reported in Exhibit 3? A He was leading there to collect water samples from Moores Creek and Lincoln Lake. Q You mentioned earlier that you've worked with him at the Arkansas Water Resource Center in the 09:36AM
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the poultry barn to be land applied? MR. GEORGE: Same objection. MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. Q Tell us what you know. O9:32AM My understanding is that it does not travel too far. Economically it's not viable to transport poultry litter beyond a few kilometers from where it's generated. Q With regard to that poultry litter or waste, O9:32AM in your study and in your investigations revolving around BMPs and water quality, is it important to know when poultry waste is land applied? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. O9:32AM Q And in your work in the IRW, have you learned	persons on your team identified in this Exhibit 3? A So from biological and agricultural engineering department, Dr. Tom Costello. He's an associate professor, and Dr. Kati White. She was at that time my PhD student. Since then she has graduated and become faculty member at University of 19:35AM Florida. Dr. Marc Nelson from Arkansas Water Resources Center, and Michelle Steele. She is an extension agent with Northwest Arkansas Cooperative Extension Service. Q What was Dr. Nelson's role in this work that's 19:35AM being reported in Exhibit 3? A He was leading there to collect water samples from Moores Creek and Lincoln Lake. Q You mentioned earlier that you've worked with him at the Arkansas Water Resource Center in the 19:36AM 1935; correct?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the poultry barn to be land applied? MR. GEORGE: Same objection. MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. Q Tell us what you know. O9:32AM A My understanding is that it does not travel too far. Economically it's not viable to transport poultry litter beyond a few kilometers from where it's generated. Q With regard to that poultry litter or waste, o9:32AM in your study and in your investigations revolving around BMPs and water quality, is it important to know when poultry waste is land applied? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. 09:32AM Q And in your work in the IRW, have you learned from either personal experience, observation or	persons on your team identified in this Exhibit 3? A So from biological and agricultural engineering department, Dr. Tom Costello. He's an associate professor, and Dr. Kati White. She was at that time my PhD student. Since then she has graduated and become faculty member at University of 19:35AM Florida. Dr. Marc Nelson from Arkansas Water Resources Center, and Michelle Steele. She is an extension agent with Northwest Arkansas Cooperative Extension Service. Q What was Dr. Nelson's role in this work that's 19:35AM being reported in Exhibit 3? A He was leading there to collect water samples from Moores Creek and Lincoln Lake. Q You mentioned earlier that you've worked with him at the Arkansas Water Resource Center in the 19:36AM 19:36AM 19:36AM 19:36AM 29:36AM 2
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the poultry barn to be land applied? MR. GEORGE: Same objection. MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. Q Tell us what you know. O9:32AM A My understanding is that it does not travel too far. Economically it's not viable to transport poultry litter beyond a few kilometers from where it's generated. Q With regard to that poultry litter or waste, in your study and in your investigations revolving around BMPs and water quality, is it important to know when poultry waste is land applied? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. O9:32AM Q And in your work in the IRW, have you learned from either personal experience, observation or published literature, when poultry waste is	persons on your team identified in this Exhibit 3? A So from biological and agricultural engineering department, Dr. Tom Costello. He's an associate professor, and Dr. Kati White. She was at that time my PhD student. Since then she has graduated and become faculty member at University of Florida. Dr. Marc Nelson from Arkansas Water Resources Center, and Michelle Steele. She is an extension agent with Northwest Arkansas Cooperative Extension Service. Q What was Dr. Nelson's role in this work that's 09:35AM being reported in Exhibit 3? A He was leading there to collect water samples from Moores Creek and Lincoln Lake. Q You mentioned earlier that you've worked with him at the Arkansas Water Resource Center in the past; correct? A Yes. Q Do you have an opinion about his ability to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the poultry barn to be land applied? MR. GEORGE: Same objection. MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. Q Tell us what you know. O9:32AM A My understanding is that it does not travel too far. Economically it's not viable to transport poultry litter beyond a few kilometers from where it's generated. Q With regard to that poultry litter or waste, O9:32AM in your study and in your investigations revolving around BMPs and water quality, is it important to know when poultry waste is land applied? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. O9:32AM Q And in your work in the IRW, have you learned from either personal experience, observation or published literature, when poultry waste is generally applied, when it is? What time of year is	persons on your team identified in this Exhibit 3? A So from biological and agricultural engineering department, Dr. Tom Costello. He's an associate professor, and Dr. Kati White. She was at that time my PhD student. Since then she has graduated and become faculty member at University of Florida. Dr. Marc Nelson from Arkansas Water Resources Center, and Michelle Steele. She is an extension agent with Northwest Arkansas Cooperative Extension Service. Q What was Dr. Nelson's role in this work that's 09:35AM being reported in Exhibit 3? A He was leading there to collect water samples from Moores Creek and Lincoln Lake. Q You mentioned earlier that you've worked with him at the Arkansas Water Resource Center in the past; correct? A Yes. Q Do you have an opinion about his ability to collect and compile sampling data?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the poultry barn to be land applied? MR. GEORGE: Same objection. MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. Q Tell us what you know. O9:32AM A My understanding is that it does not travel too far. Economically it's not viable to transport poultry litter beyond a few kilometers from where it's generated. Q With regard to that poultry litter or waste, in your study and in your investigations revolving around BMPs and water quality, is it important to know when poultry waste is land applied? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. O9:32AM Q And in your work in the IRW, have you learned from either personal experience, observation or published literature, when poultry waste is	persons on your team identified in this Exhibit 3? A So from biological and agricultural engineering department, Dr. Tom Costello. He's an associate professor, and Dr. Kati White. She was at that time my PhD student. Since then she has graduated and become faculty member at University of Florida. Dr. Marc Nelson from Arkansas Water Resources Center, and Michelle Steele. She is an extension agent with Northwest Arkansas Cooperative Extension Service. Q What was Dr. Nelson's role in this work that's 09:35AM being reported in Exhibit 3? A He was leading there to collect water samples from Moores Creek and Lincoln Lake. Q You mentioned earlier that you've worked with him at the Arkansas Water Resource Center in the past; correct? A Yes. Q Do you have an opinion about his ability to

1	expertise. I've got very high regards for his	the Ozark Highlands of Arkansas have been linked to
2	abilities to collect water samples and analyze them.	agricultural activities in the area, and it cites
3	Q In this reported study, did you rely then on	Edwards and Daniel for 1992 and Edwards and others
4	his collection and compiling of water quality	for 1997. Are you familiar with these gentlemen?
5	samples? 09:36AM	A Yes. 09:39AM
6	A Yes.	Q Are you familiar with the work that's cited in
7	Q Do you know whether or not others at the	this document?
8	Arkansas Water Resource Center rely on Dr. Nelson's	A Yes. I had read the papers at that time.
9	collection and compiling of water quality samples?	Q All right. Based upon your knowledge,
10	A Others at the Water Resources Center or others 09:36AM	experience and review of that work, do you have an 09:40AM
11	at the university?	opinion whether the statement made by Edwards and
12	Q Either one or both.	Daniel is an accurate statement?
13	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.
14	A Yeah.	MR. GEORGE: Object to form, speculation
15		
	•	*
16	A Yes.	A Yes.
17	Q Okay. What is the date of this publication;	Q What is that opinion?
18	do you know approximately when it was published?	A Agricultural activities in the areas are
19	A I think it was published in 2005.	linked to elevated loads of nutrients.
20	Q Okay. By looking at this report, do you know 09:37AM	Q When you say elevated loads of nutrients, 09:40AM
21	the dates of collection of the data that was used in	elevated in relation to what?
22	this report?	A From what you can expect from undeveloped
23	A I think it went from 2001 to 2004.	watershed.
24	Q All right. In your work in this particular	Q Undeveloped watershed?
25	study well, let me just look. I think the report 09:37AM	A Yeah. 09:40AM
	38	40
1	says that Moores Creek has been studied looking	Q All right. In that same paragraph it goes on
2	at Page 1, the second paragraph, and I'll quote,	to say, and I quote, there is ample evidence to
3	Moores Creek watershed has been monitored	suggest that excess land application of animal
4	continuously from 1991 to 2004, except for a period	manures have led to surface and groundwater
5	from October '97 to December '98. Did you rely on 09:38AM	pollution due to increased runoff losses of 09:41AM
6	any of the monitoring data that was collected during	nitrogen, phosphorus, sediment and pathogens, and it
7	that period for this report?	again reports or cites to Edwards in 1996. That's
8	A Yes.	the same Edwards that you identified you knew?
9	Q Tell the court, if you would, please, what	A Yes.
10	were the general subject and objectives of the 09:38AM	Q Have you reviewed his study in 1996? 09:41AM
11	research that you performed as reported in Exhibit	A Yes.
12	3.	Q Based upon your own experience and work in the
13	A We wanted to continue to collect water quality	Illinois River watershed, do you believe that that
14	data from Moores Creek and Lincoln Lake, and then we	statement is accurate?
15	wanted to assess best management practices that were 09:38AM	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. 09:41AM
16	implemented in the watershed and how they were	A Yes.
17	effective in improving water quality, and another	Q Since 1996 do you know whether or not there's
18	goal was to prepare a watershed management plan and,	been additional gathering of data to support the
19	you know, combine that with outreach training and	statement made by Edwards in your report in Exhibit
20	numerous activities, and then compile that out into 09:39AM	3? 09:42AM
21	a project report that was submitted to the	A There has been lots of data collected at
22	funding agency.	different especially in this case.
23	Q In the executive summary of this report at the	Q And in your opinion has the data that's been
24	I believe the third sentence it said sources of	collected support opinion that there is increased
25	NPS, that would be non-point source pollution, in 09:39AM	runoff of losses of nitrogen and phosphorus, 09:42AM
	• •	
	39	41

sediment and pathogens occurring from the land	A We compared phosphorus load in this watershed
application of animal manures in the IRW?	to other original watersheds, including Illinois
3 MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.	River basin, some of the watersheds Beaver Lake
A Some of the data that I've seen relate to	watershed, and what we found, that the range of the
nitrogen, phosphorus and sediments, yes. 09:42AM	loads were very similar to these other watersheds, 09:46AM
Q Okay, and have you seen data with regard to	and if you partition the load between base flow and
bacteria runoff?	storm flow conditions, majority of the phosphorus
A I've not.	was being transported during storm flow conditions.
Q Have you reviewed published literature	Q Okay. Is storm flow conditions another term
regarding whether the land application of poultry 09:42AM	I for high flow conditions? 09:46AM
manure results in bacteria runoff in the Illinois	A Yes.
River watershed?	Q All right, and were you able to determine the
A I've not.	source of the nutrient loads that occurred during
Q When this speaks to the use of animal manure,	storm events?
do you know what that includes? 09:43AM	A Since there is no point source present in the 09:47AM
MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.	Moores Creek, the source of nutrients coming during
A Animal manure includes poultry litter as well	storm flow were non-point sources.
as manure from grazing animals in the pasture, such	Q And so the court understands and so do I, what
as beef and dairy cows.	generally are the non-point sources found in the
Q All right. In your work in the Moores Creek 09:43AM	Illinois River watershed, in particular Moores 09:47AM
area, can you tell the court whether or not the	Creek?
Moores Creek watershed had what we refer to as a	A So that broadly speaking, you know, you can
point source discharge or wastewater treatment plant	have like any other watershed, there is always
contained within it?	some background phosphorus present, and then land
A Moores Creek watershed does not have a point 09:44AN	A application of poultry litter, manure from grazing 09:47AM
42	44
source discharge.	animals and discrete the control of
	animals and then there may be some failing septic
	systems in the watershed. So those will be probably
as part of this report in Exhibit 3 within the Moores Creek watershed?	main categories in the watershed. Q The main categories?
A Yes. 09:44AM	A Yes. 09:48AM
	Q Now, this refers to other watersheds. Let's look at Page 27 of this Exhibit 3, and there's a
A We were collecting lots of sediment data, lots of water samples from Moores Creek and biological	table there. Does this Table 3 list the six
samples. O Did you then analyze that data? 09:45AM	watersheds that you were referring to in this exhibit? 09:48AM
Q Did you then analyze that data? 09:45AM A Yes, I analyzed some of the data. Some of the	
other data were analyzed by Dr. Marc Nelson from	A Yes. O And so these are the six watersheds that you
AWRC.	Q And so these are the six watersheds that you were comparing that were that form the basis of
Q All right, and did the two of you collaborate	your previous response; is that true?
Q All right, and did the two of you collaborate then in preparing this report that we see as Exhibit 09:45AM	
3?	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.
3? A Yes.	Q So that I understand also, tell the court what
Q Based upon your analysis of the data, this	you mean by the term phosphorus transport when you
says that on Page 5 if you'll look at Page 5 of	use that in this report describing phosphorus
the report, it says at the last sentence of the 09:45AM	transport occurring during storm events. 09:49AM
first top of the paragraph there or at the top	A It measures how much phosphorus is moving past
paragraph last sentence it says, quote, the P loads	the monitoring station, and it includes phosphorus
for Moores Creek is similar to other watersheds with	that may be transported from landscape or hill
	slopes into the stream and then within the stream
most of the phosphorus transport occurring during storm events. What does that mean? 09:46AM	through the flowing water. 09:49AM
43	45

1	Q Okay. From this report then and based upon	was a preparation of a watershed management plan.
2	your knowledge, experience and professional review	Is this then that plan as shown in Exhibit 17?
3	of published literature, do you have an opinion when	A Yes.
4	most of the phosphorus transport from fields to	Q And did you contribute to the creation of
5	water bodies occur in the Illinois River watershed? 09:49AM	Exhibit 17, the watershed management plan? 09:53AM
6	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.	A Yes.
7	A Yes.	Q Do you know who else may have contributed?
8	Q And when is that or what is your opinion?	A My team members, who are listed in the final
9	MS. LONGWELL: Objection.	report on Exhibit 3.
10	A From field to water bodies, it happens during 09:50AM	Q All right. When you completed this watershed 09:53AM
11	storm flow events.	management plan, what did you do with the actual
12	Q On Page 18 of your report, there is a	report; did you give it to somebody or distribute it
13	statement I would like to ask you about in the first	in some form?
14	sentence of the first full paragraph. It says, and	A Yes. I submitted it to Arkansas Soil & Water
15	I quote, from a purely economic perspective, 09:50AM	Conservation Commission. It's a new name now. 09:53AM
16	producers are best served by avoiding best	Q Arkansas Natural Resource Commission?
17	management practices. Did I read that correctly	A Arkansas Natural Resource Commission, as a
18	from the first sentence there, Dr. Chaubey?	part of the final report.
19	A Yes.	Q Have you reviewed this document before
20	Q Can you tell the court what you meant by that 09:50AM	submitting it I assume? 09:54AM
21	statement in this report?	A Yes.
22	A We were looking at cost benefit analysis of	Q Looking at Page 7, I want to ask you about
23	different best management practices and comparing	some statements made there, and it says at the
24	that to the baseline, and I believe I have defined	bottom paragraph starting with the second sentence,
25	the baseline somewhere here in this report. So most 09:51AM	it says, and I quote, according to the University of 09:54AM
	46	48
1 2	of the best management practices, when you implement them, they are going to cost money. So if you look	Arkansas Cooperative Extension Service, parens, CES, end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed
2	them, they are going to cost money. So if you look	end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed
2	them, they are going to cost money. So if you look at it strictly from that point of view, that's what	end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to the cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm
2 3 4	them, they are going to cost money. So if you look at it strictly from that point of view, that's what we meant.	end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to the cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources. I believe the first sentence says, and
2 3 4 5	them, they are going to cost money. So if you look at it strictly from that point of view, that's what we meant. Q All right. Did you rely on others to assist 09:51AM	end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to the cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources. I believe the first sentence says, and perhaps to put it in context, the impact of 09:54AM
2 3 4 5 6	them, they are going to cost money. So if you look at it strictly from that point of view, that's what we meant. Q All right. Did you rely on others to assist 09:51AM you in making that determination?	end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to the cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources. I believe the first sentence says, and perhaps to put it in context, the impact of unconfined cattle on water quality has not been
2 3 4 5 6 7	them, they are going to cost money. So if you look at it strictly from that point of view, that's what we meant. Q All right. Did you rely on others to assist you in making that determination? A The economic analysis was done by Dr. Jennie	end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to the cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources. I believe the first sentence says, and perhaps to put it in context, the impact of unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	them, they are going to cost money. So if you look at it strictly from that point of view, that's what we meant. Q All right. Did you rely on others to assist 09:51AM you in making that determination? A The economic analysis was done by Dr. Jennie Popp from University of Arkansas and her research	end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to the cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources. I believe the first sentence says, and perhaps to put it in context, the impact of 09:54AM unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of confined animal manure management. I really kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	them, they are going to cost money. So if you look at it strictly from that point of view, that's what we meant. Q All right. Did you rely on others to assist you in making that determination? A The economic analysis was done by Dr. Jennie Popp from University of Arkansas and her research associate, Herman Rodriguez.	end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to the cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources. I believe the first sentence says, and perhaps to put it in context, the impact of 09:54AM unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of confined animal manure management. I really kind of butchered this. I'm reading these all out of order.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	them, they are going to cost money. So if you look at it strictly from that point of view, that's what we meant. Q All right. Did you rely on others to assist you in making that determination? A The economic analysis was done by Dr. Jennie Popp from University of Arkansas and her research associate, Herman Rodriguez. Q Did you confer with and review their work for 09:51AM	end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to the cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources. I believe the first sentence says, and perhaps to put it in context, the impact of 09:54AM unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of confined animal manure management. I really kind of butchered this. I'm reading these all out of order. Let me start over. There's actually three sentences 09:55AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	them, they are going to cost money. So if you look at it strictly from that point of view, that's what we meant. Q All right. Did you rely on others to assist you in making that determination? A The economic analysis was done by Dr. Jennie Popp from University of Arkansas and her research associate, Herman Rodriguez. Q Did you confer with and review their work for purposes of your report shown in Exhibit 3?	end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to the cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources. I believe the first sentence says, and perhaps to put it in context, the impact of 09:54AM unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of confined animal manure management. I really kind of butchered this. I'm reading these all out of order. Let me start over. There's actually three sentences 09:55AM there that put this in context. Let me start over,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	them, they are going to cost money. So if you look at it strictly from that point of view, that's what we meant. Q All right. Did you rely on others to assist you in making that determination? A The economic analysis was done by Dr. Jennie Popp from University of Arkansas and her research associate, Herman Rodriguez. Q Did you confer with and review their work for purposes of your report shown in Exhibit 3? A Yes.	end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to the cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources. I believe the first sentence says, and perhaps to put it in context, the impact of 09:54AM unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of confined animal manure management. I really kind of butchered this. I'm reading these all out of order. Let me start over. There's actually three sentences 09:55AM there that put this in context. Let me start over, Dr. Chaubey, and I apologize.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	them, they are going to cost money. So if you look at it strictly from that point of view, that's what we meant. Q All right. Did you rely on others to assist you in making that determination? A The economic analysis was done by Dr. Jennie Popp from University of Arkansas and her research associate, Herman Rodriguez. Q Did you confer with and review their work for purposes of your report shown in Exhibit 3? A Yes. Q Did you agree with the work that they	end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to the cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources. I believe the first sentence says, and perhaps to put it in context, the impact of 09:54AM unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of confined animal manure management. I really kind of butchered this. I'm reading these all out of order. Let me start over. There's actually three sentences 09:55AM there that put this in context. Let me start over, Dr. Chaubey, and I apologize. Reading the first sentence again, the impact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	them, they are going to cost money. So if you look at it strictly from that point of view, that's what we meant. Q All right. Did you rely on others to assist you in making that determination? A The economic analysis was done by Dr. Jennie Popp from University of Arkansas and her research associate, Herman Rodriguez. Q Did you confer with and review their work for purposes of your report shown in Exhibit 3? A Yes. Q Did you agree with the work that they performed and the analysis that they concluded?	end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to the cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources. I believe the first sentence says, and perhaps to put it in context, the impact of 09:54AM unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of confined animal manure management. I really kind of butchered this. I'm reading these all out of order. Let me start over. There's actually three sentences 09:55AM there that put this in context. Let me start over, Dr. Chaubey, and I apologize. Reading the first sentence again, the impact of unconfined cattle on water quality has not been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	them, they are going to cost money. So if you look at it strictly from that point of view, that's what we meant. Q All right. Did you rely on others to assist you in making that determination? A The economic analysis was done by Dr. Jennie Popp from University of Arkansas and her research associate, Herman Rodriguez. Q Did you confer with and review their work for purposes of your report shown in Exhibit 3? A Yes. Q Did you agree with the work that they performed and the analysis that they concluded? A Yes. 09:52AM	end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to the cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources. I believe the first sentence says, and perhaps to put it in context, the impact of 09:54AM unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of confined animal manure management. I really kind of butchered this. I'm reading these all out of order. Let me start over. There's actually three sentences 09:55AM there that put this in context. Let me start over, Dr. Chaubey, and I apologize. Reading the first sentence again, the impact of unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of 09:55AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	them, they are going to cost money. So if you look at it strictly from that point of view, that's what we meant. Q All right. Did you rely on others to assist you in making that determination? A The economic analysis was done by Dr. Jennie Popp from University of Arkansas and her research associate, Herman Rodriguez. Q Did you confer with and review their work for purposes of your report shown in Exhibit 3? A Yes. Q Did you agree with the work that they performed and the analysis that they concluded? A Yes. 09:52AM Q Let me hand you what has been marked as	end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to the cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources. I believe the first sentence says, and perhaps to put it in context, the impact of 09:54AM unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of confined animal manure management. I really kind of butchered this. I'm reading these all out of order. Let me start over. There's actually three sentences there that put this in context. Let me start over, Dr. Chaubey, and I apologize. Reading the first sentence again, the impact of unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of 09:55AM confined animal manure management. It then says,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	them, they are going to cost money. So if you look at it strictly from that point of view, that's what we meant. Q All right. Did you rely on others to assist you in making that determination? A The economic analysis was done by Dr. Jennie Popp from University of Arkansas and her research associate, Herman Rodriguez. Q Did you confer with and review their work for purposes of your report shown in Exhibit 3? A Yes. Q Did you agree with the work that they performed and the analysis that they concluded? A Yes. 09:52AM Q Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 17, Dr. Chaubey. Have you seen this	end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to the cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources. I believe the first sentence says, and perhaps to put it in context, the impact of 09:54AM unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of confined animal manure management. I really kind of butchered this. I'm reading these all out of order. Let me start over. There's actually three sentences 09:55AM there that put this in context. Let me start over, Dr. Chaubey, and I apologize. Reading the first sentence again, the impact of unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of 09:55AM confined animal manure management. It then says, according to the University of Arkansas Cooperative
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	them, they are going to cost money. So if you look at it strictly from that point of view, that's what we meant. Q All right. Did you rely on others to assist you in making that determination? A The economic analysis was done by Dr. Jennie Popp from University of Arkansas and her research associate, Herman Rodriguez. Q Did you confer with and review their work for purposes of your report shown in Exhibit 3? A Yes. Q Did you agree with the work that they performed and the analysis that they concluded? A Yes. 09:52AM Q Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 17, Dr. Chaubey. Have you seen this document before?	end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to the cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources. I believe the first sentence says, and perhaps to put it in context, the impact of 09:54AM unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of confined animal manure management. I really kind of butchered this. I'm reading these all out of order. Let me start over. There's actually three sentences 09:55AM there that put this in context. Let me start over, Dr. Chaubey, and I apologize. Reading the first sentence again, the impact of unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of 09:55AM confined animal manure management. It then says, according to the University of Arkansas Cooperative Extension Service, CES, only about 5 percent of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	them, they are going to cost money. So if you look at it strictly from that point of view, that's what we meant. Q All right. Did you rely on others to assist you in making that determination? A The economic analysis was done by Dr. Jennie Popp from University of Arkansas and her research associate, Herman Rodriguez. Q Did you confer with and review their work for purposes of your report shown in Exhibit 3? A Yes. Q Did you agree with the work that they performed and the analysis that they concluded? A Yes. 09:52AM Q Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 17, Dr. Chaubey. Have you seen this document before? A Yes.	end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to the cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources. I believe the first sentence says, and perhaps to put it in context, the impact of 09:54AM unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of confined animal manure management. I really kind of butchered this. I'm reading these all out of order. Let me start over. There's actually three sentences 09:55AM there that put this in context. Let me start over, Dr. Chaubey, and I apologize. Reading the first sentence again, the impact of unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of 09:55AM confined animal manure management. It then says, according to the University of Arkansas Cooperative Extension Service, CES, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to cattle in northwest Arkansas is from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	them, they are going to cost money. So if you look at it strictly from that point of view, that's what we meant. Q All right. Did you rely on others to assist you in making that determination? A The economic analysis was done by Dr. Jennie Popp from University of Arkansas and her research associate, Herman Rodriguez. Q Did you confer with and review their work for purposes of your report shown in Exhibit 3? A Yes. Q Did you agree with the work that they performed and the analysis that they concluded? A Yes. 09:52AM Q Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 17, Dr. Chaubey. Have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q Can you tell the court what this document is? 09:52AM	end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to the cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources. I believe the first sentence says, and perhaps to put it in context, the impact of 09:54AM unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of confined animal manure management. I really kind of butchered this. I'm reading these all out of order. Let me start over. There's actually three sentences 09:55AM there that put this in context. Let me start over, Dr. Chaubey, and I apologize. Reading the first sentence again, the impact of unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of 09:55AM confined animal manure management. It then says, according to the University of Arkansas Cooperative Extension Service, CES, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources; therefore, it may be safe to 09:55AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	them, they are going to cost money. So if you look at it strictly from that point of view, that's what we meant. Q All right. Did you rely on others to assist you in making that determination? A The economic analysis was done by Dr. Jennie Popp from University of Arkansas and her research associate, Herman Rodriguez. Q Did you confer with and review their work for purposes of your report shown in Exhibit 3? A Yes. Q Did you agree with the work that they performed and the analysis that they concluded? A Yes. 09:52AM Q Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 17, Dr. Chaubey. Have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q Can you tell the court what this document is? 09:52AM A It is watershed management plan for upper	end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to the cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources. I believe the first sentence says, and perhaps to put it in context, the impact of up:54AM unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of confined animal manure management. I really kind of butchered this. I'm reading these all out of order. Let me start over. There's actually three sentences up:55AM there that put this in context. Let me start over, Dr. Chaubey, and I apologize. Reading the first sentence again, the impact of unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of up:55AM confined animal manure management. It then says, according to the University of Arkansas Cooperative Extension Service, CES, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources; therefore, it may be safe to up:55AM assume that pastured cattle do not contribute
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	them, they are going to cost money. So if you look at it strictly from that point of view, that's what we meant. Q All right. Did you rely on others to assist you in making that determination? A The economic analysis was done by Dr. Jennie Popp from University of Arkansas and her research associate, Herman Rodriguez. Q Did you confer with and review their work for purposes of your report shown in Exhibit 3? A Yes. Q Did you agree with the work that they performed and the analysis that they concluded? A Yes. 09:52AM Q Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 17, Dr. Chaubey. Have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q Can you tell the court what this document is? A It is watershed management plan for upper Moores Creek. It was part of the Moores Creek	end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to the cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources. I believe the first sentence says, and perhaps to put it in context, the impact of up:54AM unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of confined animal manure management. I really kind of butchered this. I'm reading these all out of order. Let me start over. There's actually three sentences up:55AM there that put this in context. Let me start over, Dr. Chaubey, and I apologize. Reading the first sentence again, the impact of unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of up:55AM confined animal manure management. It then says, according to the University of Arkansas Cooperative Extension Service, CES, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources; therefore, it may be safe to up:55AM assume that pastured cattle do not contribute heavily to the nutrient mass balance of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	them, they are going to cost money. So if you look at it strictly from that point of view, that's what we meant. Q All right. Did you rely on others to assist you in making that determination? A The economic analysis was done by Dr. Jennie Popp from University of Arkansas and her research associate, Herman Rodriguez. Q Did you confer with and review their work for purposes of your report shown in Exhibit 3? A Yes. Q Did you agree with the work that they performed and the analysis that they concluded? A Yes. 09:52AM Q Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 17, Dr. Chaubey. Have you seen this document before? A Yes. Q Can you tell the court what this document is? 09:52AM A It is watershed management plan for upper Moores Creek. It was part of the Moores Creek project that you showed in Exhibit 3, and it was	end parens, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to the cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources. I believe the first sentence says, and perhaps to put it in context, the impact of up:54AM unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of confined animal manure management. I really kind of butchered this. I'm reading these all out of order. Let me start over. There's actually three sentences there that put this in context. Let me start over, Dr. Chaubey, and I apologize. Reading the first sentence again, the impact of unconfined cattle on water quality has not been thoroughly researched in Arkansas as that of unconfined animal manure management. It then says, according to the University of Arkansas Cooperative Extension Service, CES, only about 5 percent of the ration fed to cattle in northwest Arkansas is from off-farm sources; therefore, it may be safe to assume that pastured cattle do not contribute heavily to the nutrient mass balance of the watershed. Can you tell me what that means?

1	the watershed which are grazing, they are primarily	of the data?	
2	recycling the nutrients within the watershed.	A We looked at a number of sources for the data.	
3	Q Okay. I'm going to change subjects on you a	Water quality data came from Arkansas Water	
4	little bit now. When you were at the Arkansas	Resources Center and Dr. Marc Nelson, and then we	40.05.13.5
5	Water Resource Center 09:56AM	looked at USDA agricultural statistics reports. We	10:05AM
6	A Can we take a real quick break?	looked at fertilizer sale data in the two counties	
7	Q We can take a break.	where this watershed is located in Arkansas. So	
8	MR. GARREN: We're going off the Record for	there were a number of different sources. Some of	
9	just a second and we'll be back shortly.	the point source data came directly from the	0.06434
10	(Following a short recess at 9:56 p.m., 09:56AM	1 6	0:06AM
11	proceedings continued on the Record at 10:02 a.m.)	treatment plants in the watershed.	
12	Q Dr. Chaubey, when you were in the Arkansas	Q If we look over at the third page of this	
13	Water Resource Center working with them, did you	document, which is Bates number 0917, the title of	
14	have an opportunity to do any work called or	this spreadsheet says Illinois River Phosphorus Mass	10.06434
15 16	referred to as mass balance? 10:02AM	Balance Inputs. Does this to your knowledge list	10:06AM
	A Yes.	the inputs that were identified and considered in	
17	Q Tell the court, basically what does mass	your work? A Yes.	
18 19	balance mean?		
20	A Mass balance involves basically it's similar to balancing your checkbook, what comes in 10:03AM	Q Tell the court, what generally are those inputs? 10:06AM	
21	and what goes out, and the difference is how much	inputs? 10:06AM A So they are in two different categories, point	
22	gets accumulated. So we were doing that in the	sources and non-point sources. Point sources are	
23	context of nutrients, how much nutrients are getting	effluent discharge from four wastewater treatment	
24	in the watershed, how much are getting out and then	plants that are located in the watershed, and the	
25	what gets accumulated. 10:03AM	non-point sources are sludge application, manure	10:07AM
۷5	50	52	10.07AW
	30	32	
1	Q When you say we, who are you referring to?	from different animals, including swines, hogs,	
2	A Myself and my graduate student, and I had done	broilers, layers, turkeys, cattle beef, dairy, and	
3	this work with Dr. Marc Nelson.	also inorganic fertilizer.	
4	Q What is the name of the graduate student that	Q The numbers that are shown in columns across	
5	did your work? 10:03AM	from the categories that you just described, what do	10:07AM
6	A Kati White.	they represent?	
7	Q Let's look at another exhibit here. I'll hand	A They represent the amount of phosphorus from	
8	you Exhibit 15. Have you seen that document before?	these different sources in different years from 1997	
9	A Yes.	to 2001, and then various numbers for all these five	
10	Q The document is entitled Illinois River 10:04AM	years. 10:07AM	
11	Phosphorus Mass Balance Computation Draft, and it	Q And did the do I see in the last column of	
12	has the name of Dr. Nelson, Kati White and your name	this document percentages; is that what is	
13	on the front page. Just for the Record, I'll let it	represented there?	
14	note that this has a Bates number of an ADEQ 2007	A Yes.	
15	915. Can you tell the court, if you would, please, 10:04AM	Q What are those percentages representing in the	10:08AM
16	what is this document?	context of this document or this page?	
17	A It was a draft report from the mass balance	A In the mass balance, when you look at the	
18	study that we had done for phosphorus in the	input, what its category represents as a percentage	
19	Illinois River watershed.	of the total input.	10.00 4 3 4
20	Q What was the time period this mass balance 10:05AM	Q And so each category then is summed to a	10:08AM
21	work was being performed?	percentage; is that what you're saying?	
22 23	A I believe we were looking from 1997 to 2001,	A Yes. And in the column just to the left of that	
24	around that period. Q The data that's reported in this Exhibit 15,	Q And in the column just to the left of that, what does that column represent, the percentages	
25	Q The data that's reported in this Exhibit 15, do you know whether or not or what was the source 10:05AM	that we see there? 10:08AM	
	51	53	

1	A They represent within each category what the	you know?
2	percent is. For example, there are four wastewater	A It is, again, a phosphorus mass balance
3	treatment plants, so in terms of percentage, how	computation, part of the same study, where it shows
4	much each is contributing. Sum total of the four is	some figures and some tables with some of the
5	100. 10:09AM	calculations that we had performed for that study. 10:11AM
6	Q Are the percentages that we see there, are	Q While you were working on this project, is
7	they a total of the phosphorus that's listed in the	this the kind of documentation that you would have
8	years or is it based upon the average that is	been reviewing?
9	totaled or created in this document; do you know?	A Yes.
10	A Ask that again, please. 10:09AM	Q I notice this has on Page 6924 a graph. Just 10:12AM
11	Q The percentages, the smaller percentages	describe generally what this graph is portraying.
12	within the categories that are shown in the next to	A It is showing concentration of total
13	last column, are they based upon totals of these	phosphorus that has been measured by Arkansas Water
14	numbers or what, if you know?	Resources Center from 1997 to 2001, and it is
15	A You know, I don't remember whether it was 10:09AM	showing a trend in total phosphorus during storm and 10:12AM
16	based on average or whether it may have been	base flow conditions.
	based on average but I'm not sure.	
17		Q All right. The storm is represented storm
18 19	Q Okay. Tell us what the document says is the	flow is represented by the square symbol; is that
	total inputs for the point source items listed	correct?
20	there. 10:09AM	A Yes. 10:13AM
21	A Can you ask that again?	Q And is that the upper is that the top line
22	Q Can you tell me what the percentage reads on	of the three lines that are portrayed on this chart
23	this document for the point source total input?	or graph?
24	A It says 2.8 percent.	A Yes.
25	Q And in the non-point source categories, there 10:10AM	Q What is the middle line portraying? 10:13AM
	54	56
1	is one for sludge. What is the percentage listed	A It is portraying the I believe these are
2	for sludge?	it's hard to see in this figure diamonds, right,
3	A It says 3 percent.	and that is portraying total phosphorus
4	Q And then in the final category for what is sum	concentration for overall data.
5	of animal inputs of phosphorus, what is the 10:10AM	Q All right, and so then the last the bottom 10:13AM
6	percentage listed there?	line would be the base flow total phosphorus
7	A 91.9 percent.	milligrams per liter?
8	Q And what do you see as the percentage for	A Yes.
9	phosphorus input for fertilizer in this document?	Q All right. Did your name appear on the final
10	A 5.1. 10:10AM	version of the mass balance report when it was 10:13AM
11	Q This is listed as a draft. Do you know	prepared?
12	whether or not additional drafts were created or	A No, it was not.
13	not?	Q Why was that; can you tell the court, please?
14	A There were some other drafts after this I	A The team wanted to present the results in
15	believe. 10:10AM	annual conference of American Water Resources 10:14AM
16		Center, and just there was not enough time for me to
17	Q Let me hand you what has been marked as Exhibit 16. Have you seen this document before?	review the final set of calculations and reports,
18	Exhibit 10. Have you seen this document before:	_
	A Vac	
19	A Yes.	and so I voluntarily took my name off because of the
20	Q And for the Record I'll note it's the same	time constraints and because of not having to review
20 21	Q And for the Record I'll note it's the same title, but at the bottom right-hand corner it has a 10:11AM	time constraints and because of not having to review before it was presented. 10:14AM
21	Q And for the Record I'll note it's the same title, but at the bottom right-hand corner it has a 10:11AM Bates number OSRC 06921.	time constraints and because of not having to review before it was presented. 10:14AM Q All right. Was your choice to leave your name
21 22	Q And for the Record I'll note it's the same title, but at the bottom right-hand corner it has a 10:11AM Bates number OSRC 06921. MS. SOUTHERLAND: Say the Bates number	time constraints and because of not having to review before it was presented. 10:14AM Q All right. Was your choice to leave your name off did the contents of the report have anything
21 22 23	Q And for the Record I'll note it's the same title, but at the bottom right-hand corner it has a 10:11AM Bates number OSRC 06921. MS. SOUTHERLAND: Say the Bates number again, please, Rick.	time constraints and because of not having to review before it was presented. 10:14AM Q All right. Was your choice to leave your name off did the contents of the report have anything to do with that choice?
21 22 23 24	Q And for the Record I'll note it's the same title, but at the bottom right-hand corner it has a 10:11AM Bates number OSRC 06921. MS. SOUTHERLAND: Say the Bates number again, please, Rick. MR. GARREN: OSRC 6921.	time constraints and because of not having to review before it was presented. 10:14AM Q All right. Was your choice to leave your name off did the contents of the report have anything to do with that choice? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.
21 22 23	Q And for the Record I'll note it's the same title, but at the bottom right-hand corner it has a 10:11AM Bates number OSRC 06921. MS. SOUTHERLAND: Say the Bates number again, please, Rick.	time constraints and because of not having to review before it was presented. 10:14AM Q All right. Was your choice to leave your name off did the contents of the report have anything to do with that choice?

1	Q Let me hand you what's been marked as Exhibit	include Flint Creek and Baron Fork.
2	8. Have you seen that document, Dr. Chaubey?	Q All right. So if we look at Page 2, and there
3	A Yes.	is a diagram of the watershed there, is there not?
4	Q Tell the court what that document is.	A Yes.
5	A It is Arkansas Water Resources Center report 10:15AM	Q And the darker portion of that diagram on the 10:18AM
6	titled Illinois River Phosphorus Sampling Results	Arkansas side is what you've referred to as that
7	and Mass Balance Computation. That has been	IRDA, the Illinois River drainage area?
8	prepared by Marc Nelson, K. L. White and T. S.	A Yes.
9	Soerens.	Q All right, and the sampling that was conducted
10	Q What was Dr. Soerens' involvement in the 10:15AM	in this IRDA, where were the sampling locations 10:18AM
11	project for this mass balance?	generally; was there only one, or was there more
12	A I believe he was involved in review and	than one within this IRDA; do you know?
13	discussion of some of the computational approaches	A Please ask that again.
14	and results.	Q Do you know where the sampling gauges let
15	Q When you were involved directly in this 10:15AM	me ask this: Do you know how many sampling gauges 10:18AM
16	project, did you have discussions or conferences	were utilized in this mass balance?
17	with him?	A One.
18	A Yes. I have talked to him about it a few	Q All right, and its location is where?
19	times.	A At Highway 59 bridge.
20	Q All right. Is this then the final report for 10:16AM	Q And is that the location at the border where 10:19AM
21	the work that we talked about as partially depicted	the Illinois River enters the state of Oklahoma?
22	in Exhibits 15 and 16?	A Yes.
23	MS. LONGWELL: Objection.	Q All right. There's a statement made at Page
24	A Yes.	12 of this document I'd like to read to you and ask
25	Q Have you read this report? 10:16AM	you what it means. The last sentence of that 10:19AM
	58	60
1	A I have read it before, yes.	paragraph above the Table 5, it says, and I quote,
2	A I have read it before, yes.Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were
<u>2</u> 3	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report?	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the
2 3 4	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report? MR. GEORGE: Object to form.	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the combined concentrations would still greatly exceed
2 3 4 5	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yes. 10:16AM	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the combined concentrations would still greatly exceed the standard. Did I read that correctly? 10:19AM
2 3 4 5 6	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yes. 10:16AM Q Did the sampling events used in this project	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the combined concentrations would still greatly exceed the standard. Did I read that correctly? 10:19AM A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yes. 10:16AM Q Did the sampling events used in this project of mass balance include high flow or base let me	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the combined concentrations would still greatly exceed the standard. Did I read that correctly? 10:19AM A Yes. Q Do you know what the standard is that's being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yes. 10:16AM Q Did the sampling events used in this project of mass balance include high flow or base let me just do it that way. Did the sampling utilized in	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the combined concentrations would still greatly exceed the standard. Did I read that correctly? 10:19AM A Yes. Q Do you know what the standard is that's being referred to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yes. 10:16AM Q Did the sampling events used in this project of mass balance include high flow or base let me just do it that way. Did the sampling utilized in this project contain high flow data?	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the combined concentrations would still greatly exceed the standard. Did I read that correctly? 10:19AM A Yes. Q Do you know what the standard is that's being referred to? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yes. 10:16AM Q Did the sampling events used in this project of mass balance include high flow or base let me just do it that way. Did the sampling utilized in this project contain high flow data? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. 10:17AM	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the combined concentrations would still greatly exceed the standard. Did I read that correctly? 10:19AM A Yes. Q Do you know what the standard is that's being referred to? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for speculation. 10:20AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yes. 10:16AM Q Did the sampling events used in this project of mass balance include high flow or base let me just do it that way. Did the sampling utilized in this project contain high flow data? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. 10:17AM A Yes.	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the combined concentrations would still greatly exceed the standard. Did I read that correctly? 10:19AM A Yes. Q Do you know what the standard is that's being referred to? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for speculation. 10:20AM A I believe it is referring to .037 milligrams
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yes. 10:16AM Q Did the sampling events used in this project of mass balance include high flow or base let me just do it that way. Did the sampling utilized in this project contain high flow data? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. 10:17AM A Yes. Q Did it also have base flow or low flow data	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the combined concentrations would still greatly exceed the standard. Did I read that correctly? 10:19AM A Yes. Q Do you know what the standard is that's being referred to? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for speculation. 10:20AM A I believe it is referring to .037 milligrams per liter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yes. 10:16AM Q Did the sampling events used in this project of mass balance include high flow or base let me just do it that way. Did the sampling utilized in this project contain high flow data? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. 10:17AM A Yes. Q Did it also have base flow or low flow data considered in it also?	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the combined concentrations would still greatly exceed the standard. Did I read that correctly? 10:19AM A Yes. Q Do you know what the standard is that's being referred to? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for speculation. 10:20AM A I believe it is referring to .037 milligrams per liter. Q Look at Page 11, sir, if you would. In the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yes. 10:16AM Q Did the sampling events used in this project of mass balance include high flow or base let me just do it that way. Did the sampling utilized in this project contain high flow data? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. 10:17AM A Yes. Q Did it also have base flow or low flow data considered in it also? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the combined concentrations would still greatly exceed the standard. Did I read that correctly? 10:19AM A Yes. Q Do you know what the standard is that's being referred to? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for speculation. 10:20AM A I believe it is referring to .037 milligrams per liter. Q Look at Page 11, sir, if you would. In the very first sentence of that first paragraph, it says
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yes. 10:16AM Q Did the sampling events used in this project of mass balance include high flow or base let me just do it that way. Did the sampling utilized in this project contain high flow data? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. 10:17AM A Yes. Q Did it also have base flow or low flow data considered in it also? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. 10:17AM	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the combined concentrations would still greatly exceed the standard. Did I read that correctly? 10:19AM A Yes. Q Do you know what the standard is that's being referred to? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for speculation. 10:20AM A I believe it is referring to .037 milligrams per liter. Q Look at Page 11, sir, if you would. In the very first sentence of that first paragraph, it says recently the Oklahoma Water Resources Board 10:20AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yes. 10:16AM Q Did the sampling events used in this project of mass balance include high flow or base let me just do it that way. Did the sampling utilized in this project contain high flow data? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. 10:17AM A Yes. Q Did it also have base flow or low flow data considered in it also? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. 10:17AM Q Let's look at Page 12 of this document.	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the combined concentrations would still greatly exceed the standard. Did I read that correctly? 10:19AM A Yes. Q Do you know what the standard is that's being referred to? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for speculation. 10:20AM A I believe it is referring to .037 milligrams per liter. Q Look at Page 11, sir, if you would. In the very first sentence of that first paragraph, it says recently the Oklahoma Water Resources Board 10:20AM proposed, and the Oklahoma governor approved, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yes. 10:16AM Q Did the sampling events used in this project of mass balance include high flow or base let me just do it that way. Did the sampling utilized in this project contain high flow data? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. 10:17AM A Yes. Q Did it also have base flow or low flow data considered in it also? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. 10:17AM Q Let's look at Page 12 of this document. Before we do that, so it isn't confusing, let's look	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the combined concentrations would still greatly exceed the standard. Did I read that correctly? 10:19AM A Yes. Q Do you know what the standard is that's being referred to? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for speculation. 10:20AM A I believe it is referring to .037 milligrams per liter. Q Look at Page 11, sir, if you would. In the very first sentence of that first paragraph, it says recently the Oklahoma Water Resources Board 10:20AM proposed, and the Oklahoma governor approved, that the Illinois River in Oklahoma be adopted as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yes. 10:16AM Q Did the sampling events used in this project of mass balance include high flow or base let me just do it that way. Did the sampling utilized in this project contain high flow data? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. 10:17AM A Yes. Q Did it also have base flow or low flow data considered in it also? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. 10:17AM Q Let's look at Page 12 of this document. Before we do that, so it isn't confusing, let's look at Page 2 because I think this is important to	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the combined concentrations would still greatly exceed the standard. Did I read that correctly? 10:19AM A Yes. Q Do you know what the standard is that's being referred to? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for speculation. 10:20AM A I believe it is referring to .037 milligrams per liter. Q Look at Page 11, sir, if you would. In the very first sentence of that first paragraph, it says recently the Oklahoma Water Resources Board 10:20AM proposed, and the Oklahoma governor approved, that the Illinois River in Oklahoma be adopted as a scenic river in Oklahoma and there be a numerical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yes. 10:16AM Q Did the sampling events used in this project of mass balance include high flow or base let me just do it that way. Did the sampling utilized in this project contain high flow data? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. 10:17AM A Yes. Q Did it also have base flow or low flow data considered in it also? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. 10:17AM Q Let's look at Page 12 of this document. Before we do that, so it isn't confusing, let's look at Page 2 because I think this is important to understand. Tell the court what the study area was	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the combined concentrations would still greatly exceed the standard. Did I read that correctly? 10:19AM A Yes. Q Do you know what the standard is that's being referred to? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for speculation. 10:20AM A I believe it is referring to .037 milligrams per liter. Q Look at Page 11, sir, if you would. In the very first sentence of that first paragraph, it says recently the Oklahoma Water Resources Board 10:20AM proposed, and the Oklahoma governor approved, that the Illinois River in Oklahoma be adopted as a scenic river in Oklahoma and there be a numerical in-stream phosphorus limit of .037 milligrams per
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yes. 10:16AM Q Did the sampling events used in this project of mass balance include high flow or base let me just do it that way. Did the sampling utilized in this project contain high flow data? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. 10:17AM A Yes. Q Did it also have base flow or low flow data considered in it also? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. 10:17AM Q Let's look at Page 12 of this document. Before we do that, so it isn't confusing, let's look at Page 2 because I think this is important to understand. Tell the court what the study area was for what is referred to as this mass balance 10:17AM	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the combined concentrations would still greatly exceed the standard. Did I read that correctly? 10:19AM A Yes. Q Do you know what the standard is that's being referred to? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for speculation. 10:20AM A I believe it is referring to .037 milligrams per liter. Q Look at Page 11, sir, if you would. In the very first sentence of that first paragraph, it says recently the Oklahoma Water Resources Board 10:20AM proposed, and the Oklahoma governor approved, that the Illinois River in Oklahoma be adopted as a scenic river in Oklahoma and there be a numerical in-stream phosphorus limit of .037 milligrams per liter. Is that what you believe to be the standard 10:20AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yes. 10:16AM Q Did the sampling events used in this project of mass balance include high flow or base let me just do it that way. Did the sampling utilized in this project contain high flow data? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. 10:17AM A Yes. Q Did it also have base flow or low flow data considered in it also? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. 10:17AM Q Let's look at Page 12 of this document. Before we do that, so it isn't confusing, let's look at Page 2 because I think this is important to understand. Tell the court what the study area was for what is referred to as this mass balance 10:17AM computation.	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the combined concentrations would still greatly exceed the standard. Did I read that correctly? 10:19AM A Yes. Q Do you know what the standard is that's being referred to? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for speculation. 10:20AM A I believe it is referring to .037 milligrams per liter. Q Look at Page 11, sir, if you would. In the very first sentence of that first paragraph, it says recently the Oklahoma Water Resources Board 10:20AM proposed, and the Oklahoma governor approved, that the Illinois River in Oklahoma be adopted as a scenic river in Oklahoma and there be a numerical in-stream phosphorus limit of .037 milligrams per liter. Is that what you believe to be the standard 10:20AM referenced on Page 12 that we talked about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yes. 10:16AM Q Did the sampling events used in this project of mass balance include high flow or base let me just do it that way. Did the sampling utilized in this project contain high flow data? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. 10:17AM A Yes. Q Did it also have base flow or low flow data considered in it also? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. 10:17AM Q Let's look at Page 12 of this document. Before we do that, so it isn't confusing, let's look at Page 2 because I think this is important to understand. Tell the court what the study area was for what is referred to as this mass balance 10:17AM computation. A The study area, we call it IRDA, Illinois	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the combined concentrations would still greatly exceed the standard. Did I read that correctly? 10:19AM A Yes. Q Do you know what the standard is that's being referred to? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for speculation. 10:20AM A I believe it is referring to .037 milligrams per liter. Q Look at Page 11, sir, if you would. In the very first sentence of that first paragraph, it says recently the Oklahoma Water Resources Board 10:20AM proposed, and the Oklahoma governor approved, that the Illinois River in Oklahoma be adopted as a scenic river in Oklahoma and there be a numerical in-stream phosphorus limit of .037 milligrams per liter. Is that what you believe to be the standard 10:20AM referenced on Page 12 that we talked about? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yes. 10:16AM Q Did the sampling events used in this project of mass balance include high flow or base let me just do it that way. Did the sampling utilized in this project contain high flow data? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. 10:17AM A Yes. Q Did it also have base flow or low flow data considered in it also? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. 10:17AM Q Let's look at Page 12 of this document. Before we do that, so it isn't confusing, let's look at Page 2 because I think this is important to understand. Tell the court what the study area was for what is referred to as this mass balance 10:17AM computation.	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the combined concentrations would still greatly exceed the standard. Did I read that correctly? 10:19AM A Yes. Q Do you know what the standard is that's being referred to? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for speculation. 10:20AM A I believe it is referring to .037 milligrams per liter. Q Look at Page 11, sir, if you would. In the very first sentence of that first paragraph, it says recently the Oklahoma Water Resources Board 10:20AM proposed, and the Oklahoma governor approved, that the Illinois River in Oklahoma be adopted as a scenic river in Oklahoma and there be a numerical in-stream phosphorus limit of .037 milligrams per liter. Is that what you believe to be the standard 10:20AM referenced on Page 12 that we talked about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yes. 10:16AM Q Did the sampling events used in this project of mass balance include high flow or base let me just do it that way. Did the sampling utilized in this project contain high flow data? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. 10:17AM A Yes. Q Did it also have base flow or low flow data considered in it also? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. 10:17AM Q Let's look at Page 12 of this document. Before we do that, so it isn't confusing, let's look at Page 2 because I think this is important to understand. Tell the court what the study area was for what is referred to as this mass balance computation. A The study area, we call it IRDA, Illinois River drainage area. It relates only to the portion	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the combined concentrations would still greatly exceed the standard. Did I read that correctly? 10:19AM A Yes. Q Do you know what the standard is that's being referred to? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for speculation. 10:20AM A I believe it is referring to .037 milligrams per liter. Q Look at Page 11, sir, if you would. In the very first sentence of that first paragraph, it says recently the Oklahoma Water Resources Board 10:20AM proposed, and the Oklahoma governor approved, that the Illinois River in Oklahoma be adopted as a scenic river in Oklahoma and there be a numerical in-stream phosphorus limit of .037 milligrams per liter. Is that what you believe to be the standard 10:20AM referenced on Page 12 that we talked about? A Yes. Q Now, let's go back to Page 12 and the table
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Okay. Do you agree with the conclusions found within this report? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yes. 10:16AM Q Did the sampling events used in this project of mass balance include high flow or base let me just do it that way. Did the sampling utilized in this project contain high flow data? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. 10:17AM A Yes. Q Did it also have base flow or low flow data considered in it also? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A Yes. 10:17AM Q Let's look at Page 12 of this document. Before we do that, so it isn't confusing, let's look at Page 2 because I think this is important to understand. Tell the court what the study area was for what is referred to as this mass balance computation. A The study area, we call it IRDA, Illinois River drainage area. It relates only to the portion of the Illinois River watershed that drains through	if the PS, that means point source, discharges were reduced to zero, this analysis shows that the combined concentrations would still greatly exceed the standard. Did I read that correctly? 10:19AM A Yes. Q Do you know what the standard is that's being referred to? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for speculation. 10:20AM A I believe it is referring to .037 milligrams per liter. Q Look at Page 11, sir, if you would. In the very first sentence of that first paragraph, it says recently the Oklahoma Water Resources Board 10:20AM proposed, and the Oklahoma governor approved, that the Illinois River in Oklahoma be adopted as a scenic river in Oklahoma and there be a numerical in-stream phosphorus limit of .037 milligrams per liter. Is that what you believe to be the standard 10:20AM referenced on Page 12 that we talked about? A Yes. Q Now, let's go back to Page 12 and the table and that statement. Looking at the combined numbers

1	table is identified as current and potential		the mass into concentrations to reflect that	
2	concentrations milligrams per liter at different		scenario.	
3	point source discharges; is that correct?		Q All right. Are the land uses within that	
4	A Can you ask that again?		subbasin quantified?	
5	Q Is that the name of the table that I just	10:21AM	A Yes. 10:24AM	
6	read?		Q Are the land types in the basin quantified?	
7	A The current and potential concentrations at		A What do you mean by quantified?	
8	different point source discharges, yes.		Q Well, whether it be pasture, urban.	
9	Q All right. What are the different point		A Yes, that's land use, yes.	
10	source discharges that are listed in this table that	10:21AM	Q All right. What was the largest land use	10:24AM
11	we're observing?		found in this IRDA?	
12	A The point source discharges from four		A Pasture.	
13	wastewater treatment plants which are discharging in		Q And what was the next largest land use or land	
14	the watershed.		type?	
15	Q All right. Looking at the combined levels	10:21AM	A Forest. 10:24AM	
16	rather than base and storm, at the far right column		Q And do you know how large urban was in this	
17	can you tell us what the heading WWTP at zero		IRDA?	
18	MGL/L MG/L, can you tell me what that means?		A It was not very large. It was in single	
19	A It represents the concentrations that can be		digits. I don't remember. It may be somewhere in	
20	expected when wastewater treatment plants are	10:22AM	the report, but less than 10 percent. 5 or 6	:25AM
21	discharging phosphorus at zero milligrams per liter		percent, 6 percent.	
22	concentration, in other words, no phosphorus		Q What was the primary source of phosphorus on	
23	effluent coming from wastewater treatment plants.		the pastures in this study area?	
24	Q And so the number that's reflected there		MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for	
25	reflects what; what is the source of the P	10:22AM	speculation, and you are soliciting new opinions.	10:25AM
	62		64	
1	concentration listed then in that column if we have		MS. LONGWELL: Object.	
2	zero effluence from the wastewater treatment plant?		Q Did you undertake a determination, sir, of	
3	A So that would be coming solely from non-point		what the inputs were to pastures?	
4	sources.		A Yes.	
5	Q The combined non-point source discharges shown	10:22AM		
_			And what did you do now did you do that?	10:25AM
6	in this column, is that the 0.246 number at the top?		Q And what did you do how did you do that? A So we looked at the possible sources that are	10:25AM
6 7				10:25AM
	in this column, is that the 0.246 number at the top?		A So we looked at the possible sources that are	10:25AM
7	in this column, is that the 0.246 number at the top? A Yes.		A So we looked at the possible sources that are listed in one of the tables here in the mass	10:25AM
7 8	in this column, is that the 0.246 number at the top? A Yes. Q And so that represents phosphorus that's been	10:23AM	A So we looked at the possible sources that are listed in one of the tables here in the mass balance. We looked at the we looked at Page 6, what are different significant animal sources there,	10:25AM 10:26AM
7 8 9	in this column, is that the 0.246 number at the top? A Yes. Q And so that represents phosphorus that's been sampled at the 59 Highway bridge as it discharges	10:23AM	A So we looked at the possible sources that are listed in one of the tables here in the mass balance. We looked at the we looked at Page 6, what are different significant animal sources there,	
7 8 9 10	in this column, is that the 0.246 number at the top? A Yes. Q And so that represents phosphorus that's been sampled at the 59 Highway bridge as it discharges from Arkansas in the IRDA as you've defined in this	10:23AM	A So we looked at the possible sources that are listed in one of the tables here in the mass balance. We looked at the we looked at Page 6, what are different significant animal sources there, and we found that to be hogs, swines, broilers,	
7 8 9 10 11	in this column, is that the 0.246 number at the top? A Yes. Q And so that represents phosphorus that's been sampled at the 59 Highway bridge as it discharges from Arkansas in the IRDA as you've defined in this study?	10:23AM	A So we looked at the possible sources that are listed in one of the tables here in the mass balance. We looked at the we looked at Page 6, what are different significant animal sources there, and we found that to be hogs, swines, broilers, layers, turkeys, cattle beef and dairy, and then we	
7 8 9 10 11	in this column, is that the 0.246 number at the top? A Yes. Q And so that represents phosphorus that's been sampled at the 59 Highway bridge as it discharges from Arkansas in the IRDA as you've defined in this study? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.	10:23AM	A So we looked at the possible sources that are listed in one of the tables here in the mass balance. We looked at the we looked at Page 6, what are different significant animal sources there, and we found that to be hogs, swines, broilers, layers, turkeys, cattle beef and dairy, and then we looked at national agricultural statistics and	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in this column, is that the 0.246 number at the top? A Yes. Q And so that represents phosphorus that's been sampled at the 59 Highway bridge as it discharges from Arkansas in the IRDA as you've defined in this study? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. Q As to non-point sources. Let me rephrase	10:23AM 10:23AM	A So we looked at the possible sources that are listed in one of the tables here in the mass balance. We looked at the we looked at Page 6, what are different significant animal sources there, and we found that to be hogs, swines, broilers, layers, turkeys, cattle beef and dairy, and then we looked at national agricultural statistics and Arkansas statistics numbers to determine how many of	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in this column, is that the 0.246 number at the top? A Yes. Q And so that represents phosphorus that's been sampled at the 59 Highway bridge as it discharges from Arkansas in the IRDA as you've defined in this study? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. Q As to non-point sources. Let me rephrase that. As to the non-point source discharges, is		A So we looked at the possible sources that are listed in one of the tables here in the mass balance. We looked at the we looked at Page 6, what are different significant animal sources there, and we found that to be hogs, swines, broilers, layers, turkeys, cattle beef and dairy, and then we looked at national agricultural statistics and Arkansas statistics numbers to determine how many of these units may have been present in different years	10:26AM 10:26AM
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	in this column, is that the 0.246 number at the top? A Yes. Q And so that represents phosphorus that's been sampled at the 59 Highway bridge as it discharges from Arkansas in the IRDA as you've defined in this study? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. Q As to non-point sources. Let me rephrase that. As to the non-point source discharges, is that the combined phosphorus concentration that was		A So we looked at the possible sources that are listed in one of the tables here in the mass balance. We looked at the we looked at Page 6, what are different significant animal sources there, and we found that to be hogs, swines, broilers, layers, turkeys, cattle beef and dairy, and then we looked at national agricultural statistics and Arkansas statistics numbers to determine how many of these units may have been present in different years in the watershed. Based on that and based on the	10:26AM 10:26AM
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in this column, is that the 0.246 number at the top? A Yes. Q And so that represents phosphorus that's been sampled at the 59 Highway bridge as it discharges from Arkansas in the IRDA as you've defined in this study? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. Q As to non-point sources. Let me rephrase that. As to the non-point source discharges, is that the combined phosphorus concentration that was sampled at the bridge at Highway 59?		A So we looked at the possible sources that are listed in one of the tables here in the mass balance. We looked at the we looked at Page 6, what are different significant animal sources there, and we found that to be hogs, swines, broilers, layers, turkeys, cattle beef and dairy, and then we looked at national agricultural statistics and Arkansas statistics numbers to determine how many of these units may have been present in different years in the watershed. Based on that and based on the standards, we estimated how much manure was produced and applied in the pasture areas. We also looked at inorganic fertilizer sale data and estimated how	10:26AM 10:26AM
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in this column, is that the 0.246 number at the top? A Yes. Q And so that represents phosphorus that's been sampled at the 59 Highway bridge as it discharges from Arkansas in the IRDA as you've defined in this study? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. Q As to non-point sources. Let me rephrase that. As to the non-point source discharges, is that the combined phosphorus concentration that was sampled at the bridge at Highway 59? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A No. This was not sampled. This was an estimate that we can expect the concentrations to	10:23AM	A So we looked at the possible sources that are listed in one of the tables here in the mass balance. We looked at the we looked at Page 6, what are different significant animal sources there, and we found that to be hogs, swines, broilers, layers, turkeys, cattle beef and dairy, and then we looked at national agricultural statistics and Arkansas statistics numbers to determine how many of these units may have been present in different years in the watershed. Based on that and based on the standards, we estimated how much manure was produced and applied in the pasture areas. We also looked at inorganic fertilizer sale data and estimated how much of that may be applied in the watershed and	10:26AM 10:26AM
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in this column, is that the 0.246 number at the top? A Yes. Q And so that represents phosphorus that's been sampled at the 59 Highway bridge as it discharges from Arkansas in the IRDA as you've defined in this study? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. Q As to non-point sources. Let me rephrase that. As to the non-point source discharges, is that the combined phosphorus concentration that was sampled at the bridge at Highway 59? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A No. This was not sampled. This was an estimate that we can expect the concentrations to be. So this was not a measured concentration. This		A So we looked at the possible sources that are listed in one of the tables here in the mass balance. We looked at the we looked at Page 6, what are different significant animal sources there, and we found that to be hogs, swines, broilers, layers, turkeys, cattle beef and dairy, and then we looked at national agricultural statistics and Arkansas statistics numbers to determine how many of these units may have been present in different years in the watershed. Based on that and based on the standards, we estimated how much manure was produced and applied in the pasture areas. We also looked at inorganic fertilizer sale data and estimated how much of that may be applied in the watershed and determined that number.	10:26AM 10:26AM 1
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in this column, is that the 0.246 number at the top? A Yes. Q And so that represents phosphorus that's been sampled at the 59 Highway bridge as it discharges from Arkansas in the IRDA as you've defined in this study? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. Q As to non-point sources. Let me rephrase that. As to the non-point source discharges, is that the combined phosphorus concentration that was sampled at the bridge at Highway 59? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A No. This was not sampled. This was an estimate that we can expect the concentrations to be. So this was not a measured concentration. This is what we estimated.	10:23AM	A So we looked at the possible sources that are listed in one of the tables here in the mass balance. We looked at the we looked at Page 6, what are different significant animal sources there, and we found that to be hogs, swines, broilers, layers, turkeys, cattle beef and dairy, and then we looked at national agricultural statistics and Arkansas statistics numbers to determine how many of these units may have been present in different years in the watershed. Based on that and based on the standards, we estimated how much manure was produced and applied in the pasture areas. We also looked at inorganic fertilizer sale data and estimated how much of that may be applied in the watershed and determined that number. 10:264 Q All right. If we look at Table 2 on Page 6,	10:26AM 10:26AM 1
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in this column, is that the 0.246 number at the top? A Yes. Q And so that represents phosphorus that's been sampled at the 59 Highway bridge as it discharges from Arkansas in the IRDA as you've defined in this study? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. Q As to non-point sources. Let me rephrase that. As to the non-point source discharges, is that the combined phosphorus concentration that was sampled at the bridge at Highway 59? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A No. This was not sampled. This was an estimate that we can expect the concentrations to be. So this was not a measured concentration. This is what we estimated. Q All right, and how did that estimation occur?	10:23AM	A So we looked at the possible sources that are listed in one of the tables here in the mass balance. We looked at the we looked at Page 6, what are different significant animal sources there, and we found that to be hogs, swines, broilers, layers, turkeys, cattle beef and dairy, and then we looked at national agricultural statistics and Arkansas statistics numbers to determine how many of these units may have been present in different years in the watershed. Based on that and based on the standards, we estimated how much manure was produced and applied in the pasture areas. We also looked at inorganic fertilizer sale data and estimated how much of that may be applied in the watershed and determined that number. Q All right. If we look at Table 2 on Page 6, and let's just look at the year 1997 column under	10:26AM 10:26AM 1
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	in this column, is that the 0.246 number at the top? A Yes. Q And so that represents phosphorus that's been sampled at the 59 Highway bridge as it discharges from Arkansas in the IRDA as you've defined in this study? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. Q As to non-point sources. Let me rephrase that. As to the non-point source discharges, is that the combined phosphorus concentration that was sampled at the bridge at Highway 59? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A No. This was not sampled. This was an estimate that we can expect the concentrations to be. So this was not a measured concentration. This is what we estimated. Q All right, and how did that estimation occur? A Looking at different point and non-point	10:23AM	A So we looked at the possible sources that are listed in one of the tables here in the mass balance. We looked at the we looked at Page 6, what are different significant animal sources there, and we found that to be hogs, swines, broilers, layers, turkeys, cattle beef and dairy, and then we looked at national agricultural statistics and Arkansas statistics numbers to determine how many of these units may have been present in different years in the watershed. Based on that and based on the standards, we estimated how much manure was produced and applied in the pasture areas. We also looked at inorganic fertilizer sale data and estimated how much of that may be applied in the watershed and determined that number. Q All right. If we look at Table 2 on Page 6, and let's just look at the year 1997 column under the animals, what do you determine to be the largest	10:26AM 10:26AM 1
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	in this column, is that the 0.246 number at the top? A Yes. Q And so that represents phosphorus that's been sampled at the 59 Highway bridge as it discharges from Arkansas in the IRDA as you've defined in this study? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. Q As to non-point sources. Let me rephrase that. As to the non-point source discharges, is that the combined phosphorus concentration that was sampled at the bridge at Highway 59? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A No. This was not sampled. This was an estimate that we can expect the concentrations to be. So this was not a measured concentration. This is what we estimated. Q All right, and how did that estimation occur? A Looking at different point and non-point source contributions and then reducing the point	10:23AM 10:23AM	A So we looked at the possible sources that are listed in one of the tables here in the mass balance. We looked at the we looked at Page 6, what are different significant animal sources there, and we found that to be hogs, swines, broilers, layers, turkeys, cattle beef and dairy, and then we looked at national agricultural statistics and Arkansas statistics numbers to determine how many of these units may have been present in different years in the watershed. Based on that and based on the standards, we estimated how much manure was produced and applied in the pasture areas. We also looked at inorganic fertilizer sale data and estimated how much of that may be applied in the watershed and determined that number. 10:264 Q All right. If we look at Table 2 on Page 6, and let's just look at the year 1997 column under the animals, what do you determine to be the largest contributor of the phosphorus in that under those	10:26AM 10:26AM 1
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	in this column, is that the 0.246 number at the top? A Yes. Q And so that represents phosphorus that's been sampled at the 59 Highway bridge as it discharges from Arkansas in the IRDA as you've defined in this study? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. Q As to non-point sources. Let me rephrase that. As to the non-point source discharges, is that the combined phosphorus concentration that was sampled at the bridge at Highway 59? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A No. This was not sampled. This was an estimate that we can expect the concentrations to be. So this was not a measured concentration. This is what we estimated. Q All right, and how did that estimation occur? A Looking at different point and non-point	10:23AM	A So we looked at the possible sources that are listed in one of the tables here in the mass balance. We looked at the we looked at Page 6, what are different significant animal sources there, and we found that to be hogs, swines, broilers, layers, turkeys, cattle beef and dairy, and then we looked at national agricultural statistics and Arkansas statistics numbers to determine how many of these units may have been present in different years in the watershed. Based on that and based on the standards, we estimated how much manure was produced and applied in the pasture areas. We also looked at inorganic fertilizer sale data and estimated how much of that may be applied in the watershed and determined that number. Q All right. If we look at Table 2 on Page 6, and let's just look at the year 1997 column under the animals, what do you determine to be the largest	10:26AM 10:26AM I

1	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.	Q All right. In this same paragraph it says, it
2	A It was broilers.	may take several life cycles or several storm events
3	Q In relation to the total inputs let me	to move from the headwaters of the system to the
4	rephrase that. If you add all of the poultry	state line, but it all eventually does. Is that
5	products in your head, can you tell me approximately 10:27AM	let me ask it this way: When you referred to the 10:31AM
6	what the total kilograms of phosphorus are shown in	state line, is that because this particular study
7	1997 as an input?	was measuring only at the state line?
8	A About 1.8 million kilograms.	MR. GEORGE: Object to form. Dr. Chaubey
9	Q And what is the total inputs, including	is not the author. He's not referring to anything.
10	effluent, sludge and animals shown for the year 10:27AM	Q Let me ask you this, sir: When you were 10:31AM
11	1997?	working with Soerens, White and Nelson, I believe
12	A About 3.1 million kilograms.	you said that the gauge that was used for this IRDA
13	Q All right. So based on that, do you have an	was at 59 Highway bridge; correct?
14	opinion what is the largest source of P inputs to	A Yes.
15	the Illinois River drainage area that you studied in 10:28AM	Q Is the sentence, it may take several life 10:31AM
16	Moores Creek?	cycles or several storm events to move from the
17	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.	headwaters of the system to the state line, but it
18	MR. GEORGE: Object to form.	all eventually does, is that because that's the only
19	Q I'm sorry. In that drainage. I said Moores	gauge that you had available in this mass balance
20	Creek. Based upon those two numbers that you just 10:28AM	study? 10:31AM
21	recited, do you have an opinion what is the largest	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.
22	P phosphorus contributor to that area in your study	MR. GEORGE: Object to form, leading.
23	as Exhibit No. 8?	A The extent of this study was IRDA, and it
24	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.	stopped at the state line.
25	MR. GEORGE: Object to form. 10:28AM	Q All right. 10:32AM
	66	68
1	A Broilers.	A So there were no calculations performed for
2	Q All right. Look at Page 8, if you would,	any part of the watershed beyond that.
3	please, Dr. Chaubey. The first sentence in the	Q Okay, but let me ask you this then: Based on
4	third paragraph, it says a key concept for	that and your knowledge of what occurs in this
5	understanding this interpretation of the phosphorus 10:29AM	portion of the stream, is there any reason to expect 10:32AM
6	mass balance is that once phosphorus is in the	that the phosphorus in the water would act
7	stream, it is not being removed from the stream,	differently past that gauging station?
8	except downstream. Can you tell me what that means?	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.
9	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.	MR. GEORGE: Object to form.
10	MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for 10:29AM	A No. 10:32AM
11	speculation.	Q Is the concept of movement of phosphorus in
12	A What it means is that once phosphorus is	streams commonly known within the scientific
13	delivered to the stream, it will eventually be	community in your opinion?
14	transported downstream, and it is not removed by any	A Yes.
15	other mechanism. 10:30AM	Q Based on your knowledge, skill, education, 10:33AM
16	Q All right. So from that, if the stream leads	training and of review of published literature, do
17	to Lake Tenkiller, will the phosphorus ultimately	you have an opinion if nutrients are eventually
18	end up in Lake Tenkiller?	delivered to downstream water bodies, such as lakes
19	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.	and reservoirs, once they reach the stream?
20	MR. GEORGE: Object to the form. 10:30AM	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. 10:33AM
21	MS. LONGWELL: Calls for speculation.	A Yes.
22	A It will be transported down the stream and	Q What is that opinion?
23	eventually can be expected to reach there.	MR. GEORGE: Object to form.
24	Q The reservoir?	MS. LONGWELL: Objection.
25	A Yes. 10:30AM	A Once phosphorus is delivered in the streams, 10:33AM
	67	69

1	it eventually makes its way downstream.	conclusion?
2	Q Let me ask you a hypothetical. If there	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.
3	was if there was no more land-applied poultry	A There are a number of watersheds and water
4	waste in this IRDA, will there be continued loading	quality models of a level today that can be utilized
5	of nutrients to the water? 10:34AM	to look at this type of question and see how water 10:37AM
6	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.	quality would change over time.
7	MR. GEORGE: Object to form, seeks expert	Q What would be an example of some of those
8	opinion that's not timely disclosed.	models that could be used?
9	A Yes.	A You can use a model like SWAT, a SWAT water
10	Q If there was a cessation of land application 10:34AM	assessment tool, and AGNPS, A-G-N-P-S, HSPF. There 10:37AM
11	of poultry waste in the entire Illinois River	are a number of other models.
12	watershed, is there do you expect a continuation	Q Are you familiar with the GLEAMS model?
13	of loading to the water of nutrients?	A I am somewhat familiar with GLEAMS model, yes.
14	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form, calls for a	Q All right. If you used a GLEAMS model with a
	*	routing equation, could that be a type of model that 10:37AM
15	non-disclosed opinion. 10:34AM	0 1 / VI
16	A Yes.	could run the scenario we're talking about and
17	Q Sitting here today, based upon your knowledge,	determine the length of time we're asking about?
18	experience, training, your review of published	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form
19	literature, can you make an estimate of the length	MR. GEORGE: Object to form, lack of
20	of time it would take, without further land 10:35AM	foundation, calls for speculation. 10:38AM
21	application occurring, for the nutrient	A You can interface the GLEAMS model, which is a
22	concentrations in the Illinois River watershed to	field scale model, with the routing model, to
23	return back to a baseline or a more normal level?	represent watershed processes and use that to answer
24	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.	these type of question. It is possible.
25	MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for new 10:35AM	Q Okay. Have you had an opportunity to review 10:38AM
	70	72
		7 . 6 . 11 7 . 7 . 7 . 7 . 7 . 7 . 7 . 7 .
1	and undisclosed opinions.	any data for water quality at the Highway 59 bridge
2	A I've not made that calculation, but based on	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed?
2	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion
2 3 4	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other watersheds, it can be done, and my best guess will	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion of the watershed where we utilized the data
2 3 4 5	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other watersheds, it can be done, and my best guess will be it will be a long time. 10:35AM	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion of the watershed where we utilized the data collected at Highway 59 bridge to calibrate and 10:39AM
2 3 4 5 6	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other watersheds, it can be done, and my best guess will be it will be a long time. 10:35AM Q All right. When you say based on your	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion of the watershed where we utilized the data collected at Highway 59 bridge to calibrate and validate the model.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other watersheds, it can be done, and my best guess will be it will be a long time. 10:35AM Q All right. When you say based on your experience and other modeling, can that answer be	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion of the watershed where we utilized the data collected at Highway 59 bridge to calibrate and validate the model. Q Was there a change that occurred with regard
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other watersheds, it can be done, and my best guess will be it will be a long time. 10:35AM Q All right. When you say based on your experience and other modeling, can that answer be reached through modeling?	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion of the watershed where we utilized the data collected at Highway 59 bridge to calibrate and validate the model. Q Was there a change that occurred with regard to the inputs after 2002 that you're aware of, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other watersheds, it can be done, and my best guess will be it will be a long time. 10:35AM Q All right. When you say based on your experience and other modeling, can that answer be reached through modeling? MR. GEORGE: Object to form.	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion of the watershed where we utilized the data collected at Highway 59 bridge to calibrate and validate the model. Q Was there a change that occurred with regard to the inputs after 2002 that you're aware of, the phosphorus inputs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other watersheds, it can be done, and my best guess will be it will be a long time. 10:35AM Q All right. When you say based on your experience and other modeling, can that answer be reached through modeling? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. Q Let me ask it this way: Can you quantify the 10:36AM	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion of the watershed where we utilized the data collected at Highway 59 bridge to calibrate and validate the model. Q Was there a change that occurred with regard to the inputs after 2002 that you're aware of, the phosphorus inputs? A Some of the point source numbers significantly 10:40AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other watersheds, it can be done, and my best guess will be it will be a long time. 10:35AM Q All right. When you say based on your experience and other modeling, can that answer be reached through modeling? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. Q Let me ask it this way: Can you quantify the 10:36AM amount or amount of time it would take or	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion of the watershed where we utilized the data collected at Highway 59 bridge to calibrate and validate the model. Q Was there a change that occurred with regard to the inputs after 2002 that you're aware of, the phosphorus inputs? A Some of the point source numbers significantly changed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other watersheds, it can be done, and my best guess will be it will be a long time. 10:35AM Q All right. When you say based on your experience and other modeling, can that answer be reached through modeling? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. Q Let me ask it this way: Can you quantify the 10:36AM amount or amount of time it would take or estimated to be taken to return to that normal level	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion of the watershed where we utilized the data collected at Highway 59 bridge to calibrate and 10:39AM validate the model. Q Was there a change that occurred with regard to the inputs after 2002 that you're aware of, the phosphorus inputs? A Some of the point source numbers significantly changed. Q And how did they change?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other watersheds, it can be done, and my best guess will be it will be a long time. 10:35AM Q All right. When you say based on your experience and other modeling, can that answer be reached through modeling? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. Q Let me ask it this way: Can you quantify the 10:36AM amount or amount of time it would take or estimated to be taken to return to that normal level if there was a cessation of poultry litter	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion of the watershed where we utilized the data collected at Highway 59 bridge to calibrate and 10:39AM validate the model. Q Was there a change that occurred with regard to the inputs after 2002 that you're aware of, the phosphorus inputs? A Some of the point source numbers significantly changed. Q And how did they change? A The concentrations of phosphorus that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other watersheds, it can be done, and my best guess will be it will be a long time. 10:35AM Q All right. When you say based on your experience and other modeling, can that answer be reached through modeling? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. Q Let me ask it this way: Can you quantify the 10:36AM amount or amount of time it would take or estimated to be taken to return to that normal level if there was a cessation of poultry litter application?	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion of the watershed where we utilized the data collected at Highway 59 bridge to calibrate and validate the model. Q Was there a change that occurred with regard to the inputs after 2002 that you're aware of, the phosphorus inputs? A Some of the point source numbers significantly changed. Q And how did they change? A The concentrations of phosphorus that was coming from the effluent discharged by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other watersheds, it can be done, and my best guess will be it will be a long time. 10:35AM Q All right. When you say based on your experience and other modeling, can that answer be reached through modeling? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. Q Let me ask it this way: Can you quantify the amount or amount of time it would take or estimated to be taken to return to that normal level if there was a cessation of poultry litter application? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for 10:36AM	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion of the watershed where we utilized the data collected at Highway 59 bridge to calibrate and validate the model. Q Was there a change that occurred with regard to the inputs after 2002 that you're aware of, the phosphorus inputs? A Some of the point source numbers significantly changed. Q And how did they change? A The concentrations of phosphorus that was coming from the effluent discharged by the Springdale wastewater treatment plant decreased 10:40AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other watersheds, it can be done, and my best guess will be it will be a long time. 10:35AM Q All right. When you say based on your experience and other modeling, can that answer be reached through modeling? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. Q Let me ask it this way: Can you quantify the amount or amount of time it would take or estimated to be taken to return to that normal level if there was a cessation of poultry litter application? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for 10:36AM speculation.	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion of the watershed where we utilized the data collected at Highway 59 bridge to calibrate and validate the model. Q Was there a change that occurred with regard to the inputs after 2002 that you're aware of, the phosphorus inputs? A Some of the point source numbers significantly changed. Q And how did they change? A The concentrations of phosphorus that was coming from the effluent discharged by the Springdale wastewater treatment plant decreased substantially, and I believe during similar time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other watersheds, it can be done, and my best guess will be it will be a long time. 10:35AM Q All right. When you say based on your experience and other modeling, can that answer be reached through modeling? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. Q Let me ask it this way: Can you quantify the amount or amount of time it would take or estimated to be taken to return to that normal level if there was a cessation of poultry litter application? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for 10:36AM speculation. MS. LONGWELL: Object.	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion of the watershed where we utilized the data collected at Highway 59 bridge to calibrate and validate the model. Q Was there a change that occurred with regard to the inputs after 2002 that you're aware of, the phosphorus inputs? A Some of the point source numbers significantly changed. Q And how did they change? A The concentrations of phosphorus that was coming from the effluent discharged by the Springdale wastewater treatment plant decreased substantially, and I believe during similar time period, or it may have been slightly before that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other watersheds, it can be done, and my best guess will be it will be a long time. 10:35AM Q All right. When you say based on your experience and other modeling, can that answer be reached through modeling? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. Q Let me ask it this way: Can you quantify the amount or amount of time it would take or estimated to be taken to return to that normal level if there was a cessation of poultry litter application? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for 10:36AM speculation. MS. LONGWELL: Object. A It can be determined.	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion of the watershed where we utilized the data collected at Highway 59 bridge to calibrate and validate the model. Q Was there a change that occurred with regard to the inputs after 2002 that you're aware of, the phosphorus inputs? A Some of the point source numbers significantly changed. Q And how did they change? A The concentrations of phosphorus that was coming from the effluent discharged by the Springdale wastewater treatment plant decreased substantially, and I believe during similar time period, or it may have been slightly before that, dissolved solids also improved at the wastewater
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other watersheds, it can be done, and my best guess will be it will be a long time. 10:35AM Q All right. When you say based on your experience and other modeling, can that answer be reached through modeling? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. Q Let me ask it this way: Can you quantify the amount or amount of time it would take or estimated to be taken to return to that normal level if there was a cessation of poultry litter application? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for 10:36AM speculation. MS. LONGWELL: Object. A It can be determined. Q All right, and that would be determined	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion of the watershed where we utilized the data collected at Highway 59 bridge to calibrate and validate the model. Q Was there a change that occurred with regard to the inputs after 2002 that you're aware of, the phosphorus inputs? A Some of the point source numbers significantly changed. Q And how did they change? A The concentrations of phosphorus that was coming from the effluent discharged by the Springdale wastewater treatment plant decreased substantially, and I believe during similar time period, or it may have been slightly before that, dissolved solids also improved at the wastewater treatment plants and effluent discharge reduced from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other watersheds, it can be done, and my best guess will be it will be a long time. 10:35AM Q All right. When you say based on your experience and other modeling, can that answer be reached through modeling? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. Q Let me ask it this way: Can you quantify the 10:36AM amount or amount of time it would take or estimated to be taken to return to that normal level if there was a cessation of poultry litter application? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for 10:36AM speculation. MS. LONGWELL: Object. A It can be determined. Q All right, and that would be determined through use of a model? 10:36AM	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion of the watershed where we utilized the data collected at Highway 59 bridge to calibrate and validate the model. Q Was there a change that occurred with regard to the inputs after 2002 that you're aware of, the phosphorus inputs? A Some of the point source numbers significantly changed. Q And how did they change? A The concentrations of phosphorus that was coming from the effluent discharged by the Springdale wastewater treatment plant decreased substantially, and I believe during similar time period, or it may have been slightly before that, dissolved solids also improved at the wastewater treatment plants and effluent discharge reduced from them also. 10:40AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other watersheds, it can be done, and my best guess will be it will be a long time. 10:35AM Q All right. When you say based on your experience and other modeling, can that answer be reached through modeling? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. Q Let me ask it this way: Can you quantify the 10:36AM amount or amount of time it would take or estimated to be taken to return to that normal level if there was a cessation of poultry litter application? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for 10:36AM speculation. MS. LONGWELL: Object. A It can be determined. Q All right, and that would be determined through use of a model? 10:36AM A Yes. That will be the most efficient way to	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion of the watershed where we utilized the data collected at Highway 59 bridge to calibrate and validate the model. Q Was there a change that occurred with regard to the inputs after 2002 that you're aware of, the phosphorus inputs? A Some of the point source numbers significantly changed. Q And how did they change? A The concentrations of phosphorus that was coming from the effluent discharged by the Springdale wastewater treatment plant decreased substantially, and I believe during similar time period, or it may have been slightly before that, dissolved solids also improved at the wastewater treatment plants and effluent discharge reduced from them also. 10:40AM Q With the reduction of the wastewater treatment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other watersheds, it can be done, and my best guess will be it will be a long time. 10:35AM Q All right. When you say based on your experience and other modeling, can that answer be reached through modeling? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. Q Let me ask it this way: Can you quantify the 10:36AM amount or amount of time it would take or estimated to be taken to return to that normal level if there was a cessation of poultry litter application? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for 10:36AM speculation. MS. LONGWELL: Object. A It can be determined. Q All right, and that would be determined through use of a model? 10:36AM A Yes. That will be the most efficient way to do that.	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion of the watershed where we utilized the data collected at Highway 59 bridge to calibrate and validate the model. Q Was there a change that occurred with regard to the inputs after 2002 that you're aware of, the phosphorus inputs? A Some of the point source numbers significantly changed. Q And how did they change? A The concentrations of phosphorus that was coming from the effluent discharged by the Springdale wastewater treatment plant decreased substantially, and I believe during similar time period, or it may have been slightly before that, dissolved solids also improved at the wastewater treatment plants and effluent discharge reduced from them also. 10:40AM Q With the reduction of the wastewater treatment plants, how would that impact the respective
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other watersheds, it can be done, and my best guess will be it will be a long time. 10:35AM Q All right. When you say based on your experience and other modeling, can that answer be reached through modeling? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. Q Let me ask it this way: Can you quantify the 10:36AM amount or amount of time it would take or estimated to be taken to return to that normal level if there was a cessation of poultry litter application? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for 10:36AM speculation. MS. LONGWELL: Object. A It can be determined. Q All right, and that would be determined through use of a model? 10:36AM A Yes. That will be the most efficient way to do that. Q All right. Let's talk a little bit about	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion of the watershed where we utilized the data collected at Highway 59 bridge to calibrate and validate the model. Q Was there a change that occurred with regard to the inputs after 2002 that you're aware of, the phosphorus inputs? A Some of the point source numbers significantly changed. Q And how did they change? A The concentrations of phosphorus that was coming from the effluent discharged by the Springdale wastewater treatment plant decreased substantially, and I believe during similar time period, or it may have been slightly before that, dissolved solids also improved at the wastewater treatment plants and effluent discharge reduced from them also. 10:40AM Q With the reduction of the wastewater treatment plants, how would that impact the respective percentages of the inputs of point and non-point
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other watersheds, it can be done, and my best guess will be it will be a long time. 10:35AM Q All right. When you say based on your experience and other modeling, can that answer be reached through modeling? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. Q Let me ask it this way: Can you quantify the 10:36AM amount or amount of time it would take or estimated to be taken to return to that normal level if there was a cessation of poultry litter application? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for 10:36AM speculation. MS. LONGWELL: Object. A It can be determined. Q All right, and that would be determined through use of a model? 10:36AM A Yes. That will be the most efficient way to do that. Q All right. Let's talk a little bit about models. What kind of models exist that could be	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion of the watershed where we utilized the data collected at Highway 59 bridge to calibrate and validate the model. Q Was there a change that occurred with regard to the inputs after 2002 that you're aware of, the phosphorus inputs? A Some of the point source numbers significantly changed. Q And how did they change? A The concentrations of phosphorus that was coming from the effluent discharged by the Springdale wastewater treatment plant decreased substantially, and I believe during similar time period, or it may have been slightly before that, dissolved solids also improved at the wastewater treatment plants and effluent discharge reduced from them also. 10:40AM Q With the reduction of the wastewater treatment plants, how would that impact the respective percentages of the inputs of point and non-point sources?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I've not made that calculation, but based on some of the other modeling that I've done in other watersheds, it can be done, and my best guess will be it will be a long time. 10:35AM Q All right. When you say based on your experience and other modeling, can that answer be reached through modeling? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. Q Let me ask it this way: Can you quantify the 10:36AM amount or amount of time it would take or estimated to be taken to return to that normal level if there was a cessation of poultry litter application? MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for 10:36AM speculation. MS. LONGWELL: Object. A It can be determined. Q All right, and that would be determined through use of a model? 10:36AM A Yes. That will be the most efficient way to do that. Q All right. Let's talk a little bit about	after the mass balance of 2002 was performed? A I did some SWAT modeling in the same portion of the watershed where we utilized the data collected at Highway 59 bridge to calibrate and validate the model. Q Was there a change that occurred with regard to the inputs after 2002 that you're aware of, the phosphorus inputs? A Some of the point source numbers significantly changed. Q And how did they change? A The concentrations of phosphorus that was coming from the effluent discharged by the Springdale wastewater treatment plant decreased substantially, and I believe during similar time period, or it may have been slightly before that, dissolved solids also improved at the wastewater treatment plants and effluent discharge reduced from them also. 10:40AM Q With the reduction of the wastewater treatment plants, how would that impact the respective percentages of the inputs of point and non-point

1	A So if the total numbers that you measure at	emerges as a surface flow before it gets into the
2	Highway 59 bridge does not change, if that stayed	stream.
3	the same, then percentage of point source	Q All right. Let me ask you about another term
4	contribution would decrease and percentage of	then, and that's infiltration. Can you tell the
5	non-point source contribution would increase, but if 10:41AM	court what that term means? 10:45AM
6	the numbers go down similarly, then you may have to	A Infiltration is a process by which part of the
7	look at that data.	precipitation enters the soil profile.
8	Q Okay. In your professional experience and	Q And I have one other term I want to ask you
9	review of published literature, are you aware of any	about, and it's called evapotranspiration. Can you
10	published paper that contradicts the findings and 10:41AM	tell the court what that means? 10:45AM
11	conclusions shown in Exhibit 8?	A So evapotranspiration is part of the water
12	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.	balance that gets sent back to the atmosphere via
13	A No.	two different processes. One is the evaporation
14	Q Based on the numbers on Table 2, Page 6 that	either from freestanding water or it could be from
15	you talked about earlier, the 1.8 million kilograms 10:42AM	soil surfaces or from the water that is intercepted 10:46AM
16	in 1997 versus the total input of 3.1 million	_
	•	by canopy and then gets evaporated back into
17	kilograms, and based upon your knowledge, skill and	atmosphere, and second process is transpiration that
18	education and training, including review of	represents the amount of water that plants
19	published literature, do you have an opinion whether	transpire.
20	poultry production practices of land applying waste 10:43AM	Q And that's transpired where? 10:46AM
21	is a substantial contributor of the phosphorus to	A Back to the atmosphere, and the two terms
22	the overall phosphorus loads within the watershed?	combined represent evapotranspiration.
23	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.	Q Okay. Other than and, again, in the
24	MR. GEORGE: Object to form, vague, calls	context of hydrology, in a watershed, other than
25	for an expert opinion that's not been found by this 10:43AM	runoff, filtration or evapotranspiring, is there 10:46AM
	74	76
1	witness.	anything else that can happen to water that falls
2	A Yes.	within that watershed as rain?
3	Q And what would be that opinion?	A These are dominant pathways, but it can be
4	MR. GEORGE: Same objection.	retained on the surface for extended period of time.
5	A Based on inputs, poultry litter is the 10:43AM	So it depends on what is your time period of 10:47AM
6	dominant source of phosphorus in the watershed.	interest, and unless you are looking for a really,
7	Q All right. Is there anything else in your	really long period of time, part of precipitation
8	knowledge, experience that you rely on in making	can be retained in surface depressions and may not
9	that opinion besides this Table 2?	be part of infiltration, runoff or
10	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. 10:43AM	evapotranspiration. 10:47AM
11	A Other litter from this watershed and other	Q Okay. Other than those four possibilities, is
12	watersheds and published journals and reports from	there anything else that can happen to water that
13	others.	falls as rain on the land surface within the
14	Q All right. Let's talk a little bit about some	watershed?
15	terminology. Are you familiar with the term surface 10:44AM	A Not really. 10:47AM
16	runoff and well, let me just ask that. Are you	Q All right. When rain water infiltrates, does
17	familiar with that term?	it become considered part of the groundwater?
18	A Yes.	A Two things can happen after the infiltration.
19	Q In a hydrologic concept, can you tell the	If it travels below root joint of the plants growing
20	court what that means? 10:44AM	in the field, then usually it is considered to 10:48AM
21	A What it means is when it rains, part of the	travel deep enough to be part of the groundwater.
	,1	It is also possible that it can travel near surface
4.4	precipitation travels through the soil surface or	
22 23	precipitation travels through the soil surface or land surface, and that is primarily the surface	·
23	land surface, and that is primarily the surface	but beneath the top of the surface as a lateral flow
23 24	land surface, and that is primarily the surface runoff. It can also represent some of the water	but beneath the top of the surface as a lateral flow and really not contribute to the groundwater but,
23	land surface, and that is primarily the surface	but beneath the top of the surface as a lateral flow

1	part of the runoff. So not all infiltrated waters	statement?
2	becomes part of the groundwater. It depends upon	A Yes.
3	how deep that it travel and what is the direction of	Q And is it a true statement?
4	the travel. If it continues to go vertically, then	A Yes.
5	we know it becomes groundwater. Otherwise, it may 10:48AM	Q Is there anything that may have occurred since 10:53AM
6	not.	1996 when this was published that would change your
7	Q I think you said earlier, and so I'm clear,	opinion about the accuracy of that statement?
8	can groundwater become surface water, like	A No.
9	especially in the Illinois River watershed?	Q There is another statement that continues in
10	A During base flow conditions, groundwater is 10:49AM	the second sentence in the introduction. It says, 10:53AM
11	what supports the stream flow in all the rivers. So	there is ample evidence to indicate that in general
12	it is supporting surface flow during dry periods.	terms practices, such as row crop production and
13	Q Is that the water that you might see that	animal manure application, can lead to increased
14	seeps out of rocks near creek beds or streams; is	concentrations of nitrogen, phosphorus, solids,
15	that an example of groundwater supporting surface 10:49AM	microorganisms and other substances in surface 10:53AM
16	water?	g
17		waters that receive runoff from agricultural source
	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.	areas. Based upon your own knowledge, personal
18 19	A Yes.	experience, study, investigation, review of
	Q Okay. Can surface water become groundwater in the IRW? 10:49AM	published literature, do you believe that to be an
20		accurate statement? 10:54AM
21	A In all watersheds, surface water can become	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.
22	groundwater in streams.	A Yes.
23	Q Let me hand you Exhibit No. 4, Dr. Chaubey.	Q Is there anything since 1996 that you have
24	Have you seen and are you familiar with this Exhibit	learned, studied or reviewed that would indicate a
25	4 that's entitled A Report, Stream Quality Impacts 10:51AM	change in your opinion from agreeing with that 10:54AM
	78	80
1	of Best Management Practices in Northwestern	statement?
2	Arkansas Basin?	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.
3	A I have read this paper before.	A No.
4	Q Okay, and do you know the primary author, D.	Q Dropping down in that same paragraph, it goes
5	R. Edwards, listed there? 10:51AM	on to say, and I quote, the potential impacts of 10:54AM
6	A Yes.	excessive concentrations of pollutants, such as
7	Q Are you also familiar with T. C. Daniel?	those just mentioned, are well known and include
8	A Yes.	accelerated eutrophication, see for example,
9	Q Are you familiar with any of the other authors	Sharpley, et al, 1994, and in extreme cases health
10	listed here? 10:52AM	hazards to humans and/or animals. Based upon your 10:54AM
11	A I am familiar with H. D. Scott, J. F. Murdoch.	own knowledge, your investigation, research and
12	I am not familiar with the last two authors.	review of published literature, do you agree that
13	Q All right. This is the document that was	that's an accurate statement?
14	cited earlier in Exhibit 3, your final report for	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form, calls for an
15	optimizing BMPs that we talked about, is it not? 10:52AM	untimely opinion. 10:55AM
16	A Yes.	A Yes.
17	Q Did you have confidence in this report when	Q Is there anything that's occurred since 1996
	citing it in your Exhibit No. 3 study?	that would change your opinion about the accuracy of
18	varing av mi jour mannour i 100 o omuj e	B. J
18 19	A Yes	that statement?
19	A Yes. O The portion where it says introduction the 10:52AM	that statement? MS. LONGWELL: Same objection. 10:55AM
19 20	Q The portion where it says introduction, the 10:52AM	MS. LONGWELL: Same objection. 10:55AM
19 20 21	Q The portion where it says introduction, the 10:52AM very first sentence says that water quality impacts	MS. LONGWELL: Same objection. 10:55AM A No.
19 20 21 22	Q The portion where it says introduction, the very first sentence says that water quality impacts of agricultural production practices have been a	MS. LONGWELL: Same objection. 10:55AM A No. Q What are some of the human health hazards that
19 20 21 22 23	Q The portion where it says introduction, the very first sentence says that water quality impacts of agricultural production practices have been a matter of public concern in the United States for	MS. LONGWELL: Same objection. 10:55AM A No. Q What are some of the human health hazards that you are aware of that can occur as a result of
19 20 21 22 23 24	Q The portion where it says introduction, the very first sentence says that water quality impacts of agricultural production practices have been a matter of public concern in the United States for decades. Do you know from your own personal	MS. LONGWELL: Same objection. 10:55AM A No. Q What are some of the human health hazards that you are aware of that can occur as a result of excessive concentration of pollutants as mentioned
19 20 21 22 23	Q The portion where it says introduction, the very first sentence says that water quality impacts of agricultural production practices have been a matter of public concern in the United States for	MS. LONGWELL: Same objection. 10:55AM A No. Q What are some of the human health hazards that you are aware of that can occur as a result of

1	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.	A Presence of bacteria in the water can make a
2	A The pathogens and bacteria, we know they are	person sick if that person drinks bacteria-infected
3	health hazards to humans for different contact and	water out of a stream and the water has high
4	for purposes of drinking water. There is water	concentration of bacteria and pathogens.
5	quality standard for nitrate. For example, if it is 10:55AM	Q Let me hand you, Doctor, Exhibit No. 12. Are 11:09AM
6	more than 10 milligrams per liter, we know it may	you familiar with this document entitled Phosphorus
7	lead to Blue Baby Syndrome. Pesticides, for	SWAT Modeling in the Arkansas Portion of the
8	example, we know that many of them have bad health	Illinois River Drainage Area?
9	consequences.	A Yes.
10	Q What was that again? 10:56AM	(Whereupon, a discussion was held off 11:10AM
11	A Pesticides. Nutrients, when the lead when	the Record.)
12	they cause eutrophication and excess algal bloom,	Q Dr. Chaubey, tell the court what is a SWAT
13	may interfere with water treatment processes, and if	let's start over. I think you said it earlier, but
14	they're not removed before cloudiness, we know they	so I'm sure, SWAT stands for soil and water
15	form a compound called trihalomethane, or THM, that 10:56AM	assessment tool I believe you said; is that correct? 11:12AM
16	is a suspected carcinogen. So there are some	A Yes.
17	hazards that have been reported quite a bit in	Q And what does what is SWAT; what does it
18	literature.	do; what is its function, if you will?
19	Q Why don't we take about a five-minute break	A It's watershed model that has been developed
20	here and let you stretch your legs and then we'll 10:57AM	by USDA to evaluate effects of various land use and 11:13AM
21	come back and resume. Okay?	land management, climate forcing some hydrology and
22	A Okay.	water quality response at various time scales and at
23	MR. GEORGE: Rick, before we leave, do you	different points within the watershed.
24	think you're about done?	Q Did you say it was developed by the USDA; is
25	MR. GARREN: No. 10:57AM	that what I heard you say? 11:13AM
23	MR. GARREN. No. 10.37AM 82	that what I heard you say: 11:13AM
	0.2	04
1	MD CEODCE: I'm com:	A Yes.
2	MR. GEORGE: I'm sorry? MR. GARREN: No. I don't know how far	
3		Q All right, and how is it intended to be used? A It was intended to be used in watersheds to
4	along I am. I've skipped some pages in my outline that I'll come back to. So I can't tell you.	make long-term watershed management decisions. It
5	MR. GEORGE: Send your outline to me and 10:57AM	also says that it can be used in ungauged basins, 11:13AM
6	I'll tell you whether you ought to go back.	basins where there is no major data available.
7	MR. GARREN: I'll do that. Look for an	Q No major what?
8	e-mail. Okay?	A Data available.
9	MR. GEORGE: All right.	Q An ungauged basin, is that what you said?
10	MR. GARREN: We'll take five minutes. 10:57AM	A Yeah. 11:14AM
11		O Is this particular model widely used and
12	(Following a short recess at 10:57 a.m., proceedings continued on the Record at 11:08	accepted by researchers and government agencies for
13	a.m.)	that purpose that you described?
14	Q Dr. Chaubey, when we left, you were speaking	A In my opinion, it is the most widely used
15	about some of the health hazards that can occur as a 11:08AM	watershed model today. 11:14AM
16	result of excessive concentration of pollutants as	Q And without making an assumption here, does
17	listed in the Edwards article at Exhibit 4. Does	that mean that it's an accepted method for
18	bacteria within the poultry litter or waste	evaluating P loading on a watershed scale?
19	constitute one of those health hazards?	A Yes.
20	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. 11:08AM	Q Has SWAT been used by any other modelers to 11:14AM
21	A Yes.	evaluate P loading on a watershed scale?
22	Q What are some of the health hazards associated	A Yes.
23	then with bacteria in water?	Q Do you or did you follow the appropriate
24	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form, calls for	protocols for running SWAT in the IRW when you
25	speculation. 11:09AM	conducted your work? 11:14AM
	83	85

į			
1	A Yes.	using the calibrated and validated SWAT model and	
2	Q We're going to maybe talk about some of those	the respective inflow phosphorus that would result	
3	in a minute, but was the water quality data	from these scenarios. We looked at four possible	
4	collected pursuant to what's referred to as QAPP or	reductions in non-point sources that was 25, 50, 75	
5	subject to a quality assurance and quality control 11:15AM	and 90 percent decrease in non-point loadings.	11:18AM
6	protocol?	Q Those are the four items at the top of the	11.10AW
7	*		
8	A Yes. All activities in the project were done as per the QAPP or QA/QC.	table; correct?	
	*	A Yes, and then we also looked at three	
9	Q I think throughout this Exhibit 12 you	reductions scenarios for point sources, point source	11.10434
10	mentioned that calibration and validation was 11:15AM	concentrations equal to 1, 0.5 and zero milligram	11:19AM
11	conducted on the model; is that true?	per liter, and we then looked at one combination, 25	
12	A Yes.	percent decrease in non-point loadings and point	
13	Q And did you do it more than once; do you	source effluent concentration of 1 milligram per	
14	recall?	liter.	
15	A Yes. We have done it a few times. 11:15AM	Q So I can understand and hopefully help educate	11:19AM
16	Q Was this model and the results that you	those who might, like me, not fully understand what	
17	generated approved or accepted in any way by any	you're saying, in your scenarios are you saying that	
18	governmental agency?	the model was run for each scenario in order to	
19	A Yes. We had submitted a report on SWAT	determine the what-if and then the result?	
20	modeling that we did in the watershed to Arkansas 11:15AM	A Yes. Model was run separately for each	11:19AM
21	Natural Resources Commission. It was reviewed by	scenario.	
22	them, and I believe it was also reviewed by EPA.	Q All right, and so you changed the controls or	
23	Q If we look at Page 3 of your report, Exhibit	the switches that are within the model in order to	
24	12, the first full paragraph at the top, does this	change what is the scenario that's being examined;	
25	paragraph accurately describe the objectives of the 11:16AM	is that a correct analysis?	AM
	86	88	
1	study and if so, tell us what they are.	A We modified the input data files that	
2	A For the study that is reported in this paper,	represent these scenarios in the model.	
3	there were two objectives. First one was to	Q So if we look at the last one on a decrease in	
4	calibrate and validate the SWAT model for the IRDA,	non-point loadings that's listed in Table 6, when	
5	and the second objective was then to use the 11:17AM	you say you modified the input files, do you reduce	11:20AM
6	calibrated and validated model to look at some	the amount of input by 90 percent in that scenario;	
7	what-if scenarios, what if you do this in the	is that what I should understand from this?	
8	watershed, what can you expect in terms of hydrology	A Yes. What you do is go back and reduce the	
9	and water quality.	non-point source input that is going in the model by	
10	Q What were the what-ifs or scenarios that you 11:17AM	that percentage and then run the model for that	11:20AM
11	•		
12	were planning to and did, in fact, perform as	scenario.	
1.2	were planning to and did, in fact, perform as reported in this paper?	scenario. Q All right. We saw earlier in one of the	
13	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
13 14	reported in this paper?	Q All right. We saw earlier in one of the	
	reported in this paper? A In this paper we looked at some reductions in	Q All right. We saw earlier in one of the tables that there were inputs of phosphorus 1.8 million kilograms. For example, is that a number	11:21AM
14	reported in this paper? A In this paper we looked at some reductions in point source discharges, and we also looked at some	Q All right. We saw earlier in one of the tables that there were inputs of phosphorus 1.8 million kilograms. For example, is that a number	11:21AM
14 15	reported in this paper? A In this paper we looked at some reductions in point source discharges, and we also looked at some reductions in poultry litter application in the 11:17AM watershed.	Q All right. We saw earlier in one of the tables that there were inputs of phosphorus 1.8 million kilograms. For example, is that a number that you would reduce by 90 percent in that	11:21AM
14 15 16	reported in this paper? A In this paper we looked at some reductions in point source discharges, and we also looked at some reductions in poultry litter application in the 11:17AM watershed.	Q All right. We saw earlier in one of the tables that there were inputs of phosphorus 1.8 million kilograms. For example, is that a number that you would reduce by 90 percent in that scenario; is that what you are doing?	11:21AM
14 15 16 17	reported in this paper? A In this paper we looked at some reductions in point source discharges, and we also looked at some reductions in poultry litter application in the 11:17AM watershed. Q Okay. In your opinion, were the objectives as	Q All right. We saw earlier in one of the tables that there were inputs of phosphorus 1.8 million kilograms. For example, is that a number that you would reduce by 90 percent in that scenario; is that what you are doing? MR. GEORGE: Object to form.	11:21AM
14 15 16 17	reported in this paper? A In this paper we looked at some reductions in point source discharges, and we also looked at some reductions in poultry litter application in the 11:17AM watershed. Q Okay. In your opinion, were the objectives as stated in this report accomplished? A Yes.	Q All right. We saw earlier in one of the tables that there were inputs of phosphorus 1.8 million kilograms. For example, is that a number that you would reduce by 90 percent in that scenario; is that what you are doing? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yeah. Q Okay. Once you have done these scenarios, the	11:21AM 11:21AM
14 15 16 17 18	reported in this paper? A In this paper we looked at some reductions in point source discharges, and we also looked at some reductions in poultry litter application in the 11:17AM watershed. Q Okay. In your opinion, were the objectives as stated in this report accomplished? A Yes. Q Let's turn over to Page 6, if we could, 11:17AM	Q All right. We saw earlier in one of the tables that there were inputs of phosphorus 1.8 million kilograms. For example, is that a number that you would reduce by 90 percent in that scenario; is that what you are doing? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yeah. Q Okay. Once you have done these scenarios, the column to the right says phosphorus or percentage	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reported in this paper? A In this paper we looked at some reductions in point source discharges, and we also looked at some reductions in poultry litter application in the 11:17AM watershed. Q Okay. In your opinion, were the objectives as stated in this report accomplished? A Yes. Q Let's turn over to Page 6, if we could, 11:17AM please, and there's a table there at Table 6. Do	Q All right. We saw earlier in one of the tables that there were inputs of phosphorus 1.8 million kilograms. For example, is that a number that you would reduce by 90 percent in that scenario; is that what you are doing? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yeah. Q Okay. Once you have done these scenarios, the column to the right says phosphorus or percentage phosphorus load reduction. What is that number	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reported in this paper? A In this paper we looked at some reductions in point source discharges, and we also looked at some reductions in poultry litter application in the 11:17AM watershed. Q Okay. In your opinion, were the objectives as stated in this report accomplished? A Yes. Q Let's turn over to Page 6, if we could, 11:17AM please, and there's a table there at Table 6. Do you see that document and that table?	Q All right. We saw earlier in one of the tables that there were inputs of phosphorus 1.8 million kilograms. For example, is that a number that you would reduce by 90 percent in that scenario; is that what you are doing? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yeah. Q Okay. Once you have done these scenarios, the column to the right says phosphorus or percentage phosphorus load reduction. What is that number telling us for each of these scenarios?	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reported in this paper? A In this paper we looked at some reductions in point source discharges, and we also looked at some reductions in poultry litter application in the 11:17AM watershed. Q Okay. In your opinion, were the objectives as stated in this report accomplished? A Yes. Q Let's turn over to Page 6, if we could, 11:17AM please, and there's a table there at Table 6. Do you see that document and that table? A Yes.	Q All right. We saw earlier in one of the tables that there were inputs of phosphorus 1.8 million kilograms. For example, is that a number that you would reduce by 90 percent in that scenario; is that what you are doing? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yeah. Q Okay. Once you have done these scenarios, the column to the right says phosphorus or percentage phosphorus load reduction. What is that number telling us for each of these scenarios? A The numbers on the second column indicates how	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reported in this paper? A In this paper we looked at some reductions in point source discharges, and we also looked at some reductions in poultry litter application in the 11:17AM watershed. Q Okay. In your opinion, were the objectives as stated in this report accomplished? A Yes. Q Let's turn over to Page 6, if we could, 11:17AM please, and there's a table there at Table 6. Do you see that document and that table?	Q All right. We saw earlier in one of the tables that there were inputs of phosphorus 1.8 million kilograms. For example, is that a number that you would reduce by 90 percent in that scenario; is that what you are doing? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A Yeah. Q Okay. Once you have done these scenarios, the column to the right says phosphorus or percentage phosphorus load reduction. What is that number telling us for each of these scenarios?	

ĺ		
1	it was predicted by the model.	Q And you link it with what is it you said?
2	Q So in the same scenario that I pulled out, if	A A routing model.
3	you have a 90 percent decrease in non-point loading,	Q A routing model?
4	your model projected that the phosphorus	A Yeah.
5	percentage of phosphorus load reduction would then 11:22AM	Q Based on SWAT in your work in this, what is 11:25AM
6	equate to 54 percent reduction; is that correct?	the largest source of P loading that you found?
7	A Yes.	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.
8	Q Now, tell us what you did on the to reduce	A Non-point sources.
9	the point source concentration. How were those	Q Okay, and were you able to determine which of
10	scenarios modified? 11:22AM	the non-point sources were the largest of those? 11:25AM
11	A So from all the four point sources in the	MR. GEORGE: Object to form.
12	watershed, we had the dissolved rate and we had the	A It is difficult to parse out exactly, you
13	concentrations. So we for example, when you look	know, each one of those sources. At least that's
14	at the point source concentration to 1 milligram per	one limitation with some of the current models, but
15	liter, we changed all the concentrations to 1 11:22AM	you can differentiate between point and non-point 11:26AM
16	milligram per liter at the reported discharge rate,	sources.
17	and then we run the model.	Q Well, let's go this way then. I think I heard
18	Q And then that model gave you the percentage	you say that pasture is the largest percentage land
19	phosphorus load reduction in the right-hand column	use type; correct?
20	for each scenario; correct? 11:23AM	A Yes. 11:26AM
21	A Yes.	MR. GEORGE: Object to form, asked and
22	Q All right. Tell me then, when you did a	answered.
23	combination, which is the last scenario, tell us	Q We saw earlier the inputs in the exhibit,
24	exactly how that occurs.	which was for 1997 1.3 kilograms, and you indicated
25	A So what that shows is and this was one of 11:23AM	that was the largest input; correct? 11:26AM
	90	92
1	the scenarios we ran what will happen if you go	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.
2	and decrease the non-point source input by 25	A Yes.
3	percent and decrease effluent concentrations to 1	Q And I think you've said earlier that the
4	milligram per liter, what and it showed that a 43	typical and normal use of poultry litter is to land
5	percent reduction in the phosphorus load at the 11:23AM	apply pastures; correct? 11:26AM
6	Highway 59 bridge gauging site can be expected.	MR. GEORGE: Object to form, leading.
7	Q So in your the one scenario, which is a	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.
8	combination, that shows if you decrease the	A Yes.
9	non-point by 25 percent and the point source at only	Q All right. You testified to that earlier, did
10	1 milligram per liter as an input, the model tells 11:24AM	you not? 11:27AM
11	you you'll have a 43 percent overall reduction in	A Yes.
12	phosphorus; is that correct?	Q All right, and based on that, can you
13	A Yes.	yourself, based on your professional experience,
14	Q All right. Are there other models that can do	training, education, working with SWAT, conclude
15	similarly what you have done here with the SWAT 11:24AM	what might be the largest source contributor of 11:27AM
16	model?	those factors?
17	MR. GEORGE: Objection.	MR. GEORGE: Object to form. The witness
18	A There are a number of other models that can be	is being asked to offer an opinion that he's never
19	used to get similar analysis done, and those are the	before formed in his connection with his work that's
20	models that I mentioned earlier, HSPF model and 11:24AM	been discussed in this deposition, and it's untimely 11:27AM
21	AGNPS model, field scale model linked with an	and it's improper.
22	industry model to represent water site processes.	Q You can answer the question.
23	Q Okay, and a field scale model would be one	A There are some generalities that can be
24	similar to GLEAMS?	deduced from parts of the watershed from other
25	A Yes. 11:25AM	modeling activities that I've done and have been 11:27AM
	91	93

1	reported in literature by others. Usually the	my masters thesis we looked at the losses of these
2	losses are proportional to the input, with few	constituents, and the USDA project that I'm working
3	exceptions that may be there.	on right now also involves these assessments.
4	Q In your SWAT model, when you reduce in your	Q And do they include the assessment for the
5	scenarios you decrease the non-point loadings, did 11:28AM	entire watershed or only a portion of it? 11:32AM
6	you decrease all of them on the same percentage or	A These include a portion of the watershed.
7	did you pick one or the other to make a decrease?	Q All right. Have you ever done an evaluation
8	A You know, it has been awhile since we did this	or reviewed then literature that has evaluated the
9	study, but best of my recollection, we went and	source of P loading to the entire Illinois River
10	decreased the poultry litter application rates in 11:28AM	watershed? 11:32AM
11	the watershed.	A Except this mass balance study, I am not
12	Q Was that the only reduction of poultry I	familiar with any other watershed assessment.
13	mean, was that the only reduction of non-point	Q Are you, through your research, study, review
14	loadings then that you performed in these scenarios?	of published literature, aware of any significant P
15	Take your time and read the report if you need to 11:29AM	loading from land in the Illinois River watershed? 11:32AM
16	refresh your recollection.	A Ask that again.
17	MR. GEORGE: While the witness is reading,	Q Based upon your studies, review of published
18	I didn't hear the last answer, Rick. Can you	literature, are you aware of any significant P
19	MR. GARREN: We'll read it back to you	loading that has been determined that comes from
20	while he is reading. 11:29AM	land in the Illinois River watershed? 11:33AM
21	(Whereupon, the court reporter read	A Yes.
22	back the previous answer.)	
23		Q Tell us what you've learned. A For example, again, the Moores Creek
24	MR. GEORGE: Thank you, Lisa. A You know, again, it has been several years	watershed, which has got only non-point sources
25	A You know, again, it has been several years since we did this model application, but I believe 11:29AM	present in the watershed, the amount of phosphorus 11:33AM
25	94	96
	71	30
1	the reductions in non-point sources represent	and other nutrients which are delivered represent
2	poultry litter application scenarios.	the amount that is coming from the landscape.
3	Q Okay. The Exhibit 12 that we're dealing with	Q Is there any reason to believe that the rest
4	is the Arkansas side in your Illinois River drainage	of the Illinois River watershed would behave
5	area. Have you yourself evaluated the source of P 11:30AM	differently than the results you've seen in your 11:34AM
6	loading to the Illinois River watershed?	studies in your Illinois River drainage area or
7	A Can you clarify that?	Moores Creek?
8	Q Yeah. Well, the SWAT model that we're seeing	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.
9	here was applied only to a portion of the Illinois	MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for
10	River watershed; correct? 11:30AM	speculation. 11:34AM
11	A Yes.	A No. Land use and land management is similar,
12	Q Have you, though, made any other types of	and so I would expect it to indicate a general
13	evaluation for phosphorus loading in the Illinois	trend.
14	River watershed?	Q Dr. Chaubey, looking at the Table 6 again at
15	A Do you mean some other studies or do you mean 11:31AM	Page 6, assuming your memory is correct with regard 11:35AM
16	my personal observations? I am not clear about the	to reductions from poultry in this model scenario,
17	question.	if poultry is reduced by 90 percent in non-point
18	Q And I'm not clear in my question so I'll make	loadings, is the resulting phosphorus load reduction
19	it more clear. Based upon either your review of	then an amount of 54 percent; is that correct?
20	published literature let's start over. Have you 11:31AM	MR. GEORGE: Object to form, lack of 11:35AM
21	done any specific studies in the Illinois River	foundation, vague, calls for speculation.
22	watershed that evaluated the P loading to that	A Yes.
23	watershed yourself?	Q If so if we look at the scenario above it
24	A The Moores Creek project, we looked at loading	at 75 percent, if you reduced poultry inputs by 75
25	of phosphorus, nitrogen, sediments. Then in part of 11:31AM	percent, what is the phosphorus load reduction that 11:36AM
	95	97
	. *	* *

1	your model tells you would happen?	A Well, I don't remember if we ran the same	
2	MR. GEORGE: Same objection.	scenarios or not, but we are running some scenarios	
3	A You can expect phosphorus load reduction to be	right now as part of my USDA project.	
4	about 43 percent.	Q Look at Page 21 and maybe you can explain to	
5	Q Let me hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 11:36AM	me what the graphic representation tells us on that 11:41AM	
6	13, Dr. Chaubey. Do you know what this document is?	page. It's entitled Illinois River Watershed	
7	A Yes. It is water response modeling in	Arkansas, Subbasin Percentile Rankings Based on Swat	
8	eleven-digit priority watersheds in Arkansas. It is	Model Results, and then it has four categories	
9	a final report that was prepared for this project	there. What is this supposed to tell us?	
10	and submitted to Arkansas Natural Resources 11:37AM	A So one of the things that ANRC wanted us to do 11:41AM	
11	Commission.	was to prioritize the subbasins in the watershed	
12	Q Okay. What was the purpose of the project?	that were contributing different amounts of flow,	
13	A We wanted to establish a baseline SWAT model	sediment, total nitrogen and total phosphorus, so	
14	in eight of the priority watersheds, and those	that it gives them a target for implementing best	
15	priority watersheds were determined by Arkansas 11:38AM	management practices or maybe funding 319 projects 11:42AM	
16 17	Natural Resources Commission. So we wanted to	because not all areas are same and not all areas are	
	establish a baseline SWAT model, and then I believe	representing same loadings. What they wanted us to	
18 19	use the SWAT model to prioritize some of the subbasins based on flow, sediment, total nitrogen	do was use the SWAT model to rank, which are you	
		know, you may call hotspots or areas that are	
20	and total phosphorus that could be focused for some 11:38AM	disproportionately contributing to flow sediment, 11:42AM	
21 22	of the BMP implementation to reduce non-point source	total nitrogen, total phosphorus, so that they could	
23	pollution. Q Were you able to accomplish the project	go and focus in those subbasins compared to the ones	
24		that were not contributing as much to the problem.	
25	objectives?	Q Does the figure then 13 on Page 21 color code those subwatersheds in accordance to the four 11:42AM	
23	A A number of watersheds did not have the data 11:39AM 98	100	
	70	100	
1	that was needed, so we identified those	categories that are shown on this figure?	
2	shortcomings, but for the watersheds where we had	A Five categories. It is broken from zero to	
3	adequate data, we were able to do that, yes.	20, 20 to 40, and so on and so forth.	
4	Q Was the Illinois River watershed one in which	Q But we have four categories of either flow,	
5	you had accurate data or sufficient data also? 11:39AM	sediment, total nitrogen and total phosphorus; 11:43AM	
6	A We had sufficient what we felt was	correct?	
7	sufficient data for the Illinois River watershed.	A Yes, four outputs of interest here.	
8	Q Who is Margaret Gitau, one of the authors?	Q So each of those subwatersheds are ranked in	
9	A Margaret Gitau at that time was a research	accordance to the five percentiles that you	
10	associate working with me. Since then she has 11:39AM	described? 11:43AM	
11	become faculty. She went to Purdue with me and	A Yes.	
12	worked there for about a year. Now she is a faculty	Q And in looking at this figure, are the	
13	at Florida A & M.	subbasins then reflected according to the	
14	Q All right. Is this describing the model	eleven-digit code as opposed to the eight-digit	
15	that let me ask you this: Was this model this 11:40AM	code? 11:43AM	
16	work done on the model subsequent to your previous	A Yes.	
17	modeling work that we talked about?	Q Okay. I'm going to hand you what's been	
18	A Yes.	marked Exhibit 14, Dr. Chaubey.	
19	Q Okay. Has the model been used by you since	MS. SOUTHERLAND: Rick, was the last	
20	it's been updated to the eleven-digit priority 11:40AM	exhibit you just got finished talking about Exhibit 11:44AM	
21	watersheds?	13?	
22	A That's what we tried to do here in this	MR. GARREN: It was.	
23	project.	MS. SOUTHERLAND: Thank you.	
24	Q Have you applied the model to scenarios	Q Are you familiar with Exhibit 14, Dr. Chaubey?	
2 E	similar to what you described earlies in E-shibit 129 11.40.43	I A Vac 11.44AM	
25	similar to what you described earlier in Exhibit 12? 11:40AN	I A Yes. 11:44AM	
25	similar to what you described earlier in Exhibit 12? 11:40AN	I A Yes. 11:44AM 101	

17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	poultry litter and swine manure. At this time frame did you know that this runoff was occurring from poultry litter and swine manure? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A There were a number of published studies from work by Edwards and Daniel that had indicated that there is significant amount of losses from 11:47AM	Q And when you put this in your report, had you done any study or investigation to support that 11:50AM statement? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A It was based on a number of papers that I had reviewed in conjunction with this study. Q So when your paper then is produced somewhere 11:51AM	
18 19 20 21 22	did you know that this runoff was occurring from poultry litter and swine manure? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form. A There were a number of published studies from	done any study or investigation to support that 11:50AM statement? MR. GEORGE: Object to form. A It was based on a number of papers that I had	
18 19 20 21 22	did you know that this runoff was occurring from poultry litter and swine manure? MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.	done any study or investigation to support that 11:50AM statement? MR. GEORGE: Object to form.	
18 19 20 21	did you know that this runoff was occurring from poultry litter and swine manure?	done any study or investigation to support that 11:50AM statement?	
18 19 20	did you know that this runoff was occurring from 11:47AM	done any study or investigation to support that 11:50AM	
18 19	1 -		
18	poultry litter and swine manure. At this time frame	O And when you put this in your report, had you	
	-	l .	
17	of runoff from pastureland areas treated with	A Yes.	
	fescue vegetative filter strips in improving quality	correctly?	
16	this research involved characterizing performance of	effective disposal technique. Did I read that	
15	Q Okay. This document says in the abstract that 11:47AM	productively using manure constituents as well as an 11:50AM	
14	to be as effective as other constituents.	manure is widely recognized as an economic means of	
13	believe it was for sediment, that we didn't see it	that says, and I'll read it, land disposal of animal	
12	most effective, and for some of the parameters, we did not see as much effectiveness. For example, I	Q All right. Looking at the introduction at Page 2, there's a statement there at the very top	
11		l	
10	were retained within this land. First few feet were 11:46AM	nutrients, for example. 11:50AM	
9	meters. A significant portion of the constituents	similar to what you would see in the dissolved	
8	manure, and we studied up to a length of 21.4	A It will be similar to the behavior will be	
6 7	as COD and bacteria from runoff that were coming from surface-applied poultry litter and swine	Q So it flows in the	
5	total phosphorus and phosphoric phosphorus, as well 11:46AM	A It is it's small enough that, you know, it 11:49AM is not retained on the filters.	
4	in removing sediment, ammonium nitrogen, I believe	be like a liquid state?	
3	general, vegetated filter strips were very effective	Q So when you say in dissolved form, would that	
2	conclusions are somewhere in the report here, but in	to a dissolved form, yes.	
1	A What we learned was I believe the	A It can travel in the dissolved equivalent	
	102	104	
25	you learn from this study. 11:45AM	MR. GEORGE: Object to form. 11:49AM	
24	Q Tell me generally what are the results that	A It can travel	
23	plots within the Illinois River basin.	besides in a suspended solid state?	
22	A It was conducted on a number of constructed	review of published literature, does bacteria travel	
21	Q Where was the study conducted?	Q Based upon your knowledge, experience and	
20	applied swine manure and poultry litter. 11:45AM	form and, you know, equivalent to soluble form. 11:49AM	
19	pathogens and chemical oxygen demands from surface	can be or has been studied both as sediment in test	
18	practice to filter sediment, nitrogen, phosphorus,	carry a number of other constituents, and bacteria	
17	buffer strips can be used as a best management	A Suspended solids carry can potentially	
16	A We looked at how vegetated filter strips or	bacteria?	
15	in this research? 11:45AM	Q All right. Can suspended solids include 11:48AM	
14	Q All right. Tell us, what was it that you did	A Sediment and chemical oxygen demand.	
13	A Yeah.	as to which constituents?	
12	Q Would that be impurities?	the vegetative filter strips were not as effective,	
11	A Yeah, there is a typo there. Impurities.	Q Do you know which ones were not as where	
10	From Areas Treated With Poultry Litter, does it not? 11:44AM	coliform. 11:48AM	
9	Zones in Removing and it says Imputies in Runoff	phosphate, phosphorus, total phosphorus and fecal	
8	is entitled Assessment of Effectiveness of Buffer	A They were ammonium nitrogen, total nitrogen,	
7	Q What was the nature first off, the document	other manure or litter constituents were?	
6	A This work was done in 1993, 1994.	manure constituents. Can you tell me what those	
5	know? 11:44AM	generally not to the extent of other litter and 11:48AM	
4	Q When was the work done in this study; do you	also reduced by the vegetative filter strips but	
3	A Yes.	of suspended solids and chemical oxygen demand was	
	primary author of this document; correct?	Q Okay. The report also says that the transport	
	Q And you're one of the in fact, you're the	surface applied poultry litter and swine mandre.	
2		surface-applied poultry litter and swine manure.	

ĺ		
1	in '93 or '94, this these facts about land	land disposal of animal manure is widely recognized
2	disposal of animal manure was already known and	as an economic means of productively using manure
3	published; is that correct?	constituents, as well as an effective disposal
4	MR. GEORGE: Objection, leading.	technique. What do you mean by the term effective
5	A There were a number of papers that indicated 11:51AM	disposal technique? 11:55AM
6	this fact from around the country.	A What I mean by effective disposal technique is
7	Q Did those papers define animal manure?	how do you handle animal manure from these products
8	A Clarify that question for me, please.	and facilities, what gets done to them.
9	Q What was the term animal manure meaning when	Q All right. If a poultry grower or farmer is
10	you used it in your report of Exhibit 14? 11:51AM	land applying the poultry litter from the barn at a 11:56AM
11	A In a sentence like this where it is mentioned	rate in excess of the agronomic needs of the plants,
12	in general, it can be a wide, wide variety, you	the grass, is that what you coined the term for as
13	know, such as poultry, swine, dairy beef. The two	an effective disposal technique?
14	animal manure types that we studied for filter strip	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form, lack of
15	environments were poultry litter and swine manure. 11:52AM	foundation, calls for speculation. 11:56AM
16	Q Okay. The sentence further down in this	A So when you apply poultry litter to the
17	paragraph says, past research has demonstrated	pasture areas, you know, you are accomplishing both
18	potential runoff quality impacts of poultry litter	components here, productivity using manure
19	and swine manure application to pastures/range	constituents because it helps with some of the
20	areas, and it cites a study by Westerman in 1983, 11:52AM	nutrients, but at the same time you are also 11:56AM
21	McLeod and Hegg in 1984, Edwards and Daniel in 1992	disposing of the poultry litter from the houses,
22	and '93. Is that an example of some of the studies	which are produced to the surroundings areas.
23	then that you relied on in your work in Exhibit No.	Q And you say disposing of it. Why are you
24	14, among others?	talking about it in the two components?
25	A Yes. 11:53AM	A We have it has been recognized that poultry 11:57AM
	106	108
1	Q So do I read this then to mean or understand	manure has got some useful nutrients, that when
2	that as early as the 1983-'84 time range, runoff of	utilized properly can enhance crop production, but
3	animal manures was documented or known?	at the same time because of the nutrient imbalances,
4	MS. LONGWELL: Object to form.	you know, it can lead in to some potential problems,
5 6	A Yes. There were studies that were published 11:53AM	too. So that's why I'm using in this sentence 11:57AM
7	in the period that indicated this fact at that time.	using both components.
8	Q Looking at Page 6 of your report, there are a couple of other studies reported there that go back	Q If a poultry farmer is applying the poultry
9	as far as '76 or '75. Did you review all of those	waste at a rate in excess of the agronomic needs, is that an appropriate use as you've used the term?
10	in doing your work here; do you have a recollection? 11:54AM	MR. GEORGE: Object to form, calls for a 11:58AM
11	It's been awhile I know.	new opinion, lack of foundation, vague.
12	A I was on the top of the literature at that	MS. LONGWELL: Objection.
13	time, you know, being distributed. I read all those	A That is waste disposal in my opinion.
14	papers, yes.	Q Looking at Page 10 of your report, where it
15	Q Okay. When you said that the land disposal of 11:54AM	in the first full paragraph in the middle it talks 11:58AM
16	animal manure is widely recognized and also that	about and says specifically and, I'll quote, under
17	it's an effective disposal technique, explain to me	concentrated flow conditions, however, vegetative
18	what that means.	filter strips' effectiveness was greatly reduced.
19	A Ask that question one more time, please.	Tell me what that means, if you would, please.
20	Q Look at Page 2 of the introduction, the very 11:54AM	A So when we designed these vegetative filter 11:59AM
21	top sentence.	strips, we designed them to have uniform seed flow,
22	A Okay.	and they are most effective under that condition.
23	Q You in that sentence you talk about the	If the conditions change in a way that you have got
24	that it's recognized as an economic means that using	concentrated flow, such as small channels running
25	manure constituents I'll just read it. It says, 11:55AM	through the filter strip areas and flow is not 11:59AM
	107	109

1	distributed across the width, then their	don't we take a break here for lunch and we'll	
2	effectiveness can be expected to reduce	resume after that and I'll ask you some questions	
3	significantly.	about some buffer strips some more.	
4	Q Did you observe vegetative filter strips that	MR. GARREN: The people on the phone, are	
5	had experienced the channelization that you just 11:59AM	you guys going to be sticking around your office? 12:03PM	
6	described in doing your study?	Do we shorten our lunch period in order to help	
7	A In my study, no. The flow conditions were	accommodate his schedule to leave today?	
8	uniform, and there were seed flow conditions, and	MR. GEORGE: What is Dr. Chaubey's schedule	
9	how you would, you know, ideally hope that they	today?	
10	would work. 12:00PM	MR. GARREN: His flight leaves at 5:30 from 12:03PM	
11	Q When you have a channelization occur, why is	the Tulsa airport. So we have to leave here	
12	it there's a reduction in effectiveness?	probably a little before 4:30.	
13	A Because of a number of reasons. Number one,	MR. GEORGE: How much more do you have,	
14	you want the water to be spread across the width of	Rick?	
15	the filter strips so that there is increased 12:00PM	MR. GARREN: I anticipate a couple of 12:03PM	
16	opportunity for infiltration to take place. Number	hours.	
17	two, you want them to have maximum contact with the	MR. GEORGE: We may not have sufficient	
18	sediment and with the plant so that there is	time for Dr. Chaubey, regardless of what we do with	
19	enhanced opportunity for adsorption and, number	lunch, so	
20	three, you want the water to be moving through the 12:00PM	MR. GARREN: Okay. So 12:03PM	
21		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
22	filter width slowly so that some of these processes can take place. If it is in concentrated flow, it	MR. GEORGE: I'd say take a normal lunch break and we'll see where we are.	
	•		
23 24	moves through a very small portion of the filter	MR. GARREN: Okay. Be back in an hour or	
	strip very, very rapidly, and none of the three processes get any great opportunity to take place. 12:01PM	sooner? MR. GEORGE: An hour would be fine. 12:03PM	
25	processes get any great opportunity to take place. 12:01PM 110	MR. GEORGE: An hour would be fine. 12:03PM 112	
	110	112	
1	Q As a result of that, the constituents go	MR. GARREN: Okay.	
2		•	
2	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not	MR. GEORGE: I need to check on a family	
	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not	•	
3	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not be retained within the filter area and they may be	MR. GEORGE: I need to check on a family without power over my lunch hour, so I'm going to	
3 4	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not be retained within the filter area and they may be	MR. GEORGE: I need to check on a family without power over my lunch hour, so I'm going to try to do that.	
3 4 5	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not be retained within the filter area and they may be delivered downstream. They may exit the filter 12:01PM	MR. GEORGE: I need to check on a family without power over my lunch hour, so I'm going to try to do that. MR. GARREN: We're back here at 1:00 or a 12:04PM	
3 4 5 6	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not be retained within the filter area and they may be delivered downstream. They may exit the filter 12:01PM strip area without much retention.	MR. GEORGE: I need to check on a family without power over my lunch hour, so I'm going to try to do that. MR. GARREN: We're back here at 1:00 or a 12:04PM little after.	
3 4 5 6 7	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not be retained within the filter area and they may be delivered downstream. They may exit the filter strip area without much retention. Q Is there a point where a buffer strip, a	MR. GEORGE: I need to check on a family without power over my lunch hour, so I'm going to try to do that. MR. GARREN: We're back here at 1:00 or a 12:04PM little after. (Following a lunch recess at 12:04	
3 4 5 6 7 8	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not be retained within the filter area and they may be delivered downstream. They may exit the filter strip area without much retention. Q Is there a point where a buffer strip, a vegetative filter strip will stop all runoff of the	MR. GEORGE: I need to check on a family without power over my lunch hour, so I'm going to try to do that. MR. GARREN: We're back here at 1:00 or a 12:04PM little after. (Following a lunch recess at 12:04 p.m., proceedings continued on the Record at 1:20	
3 4 5 6 7 8	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not be retained within the filter area and they may be delivered downstream. They may exit the filter strip area without much retention. Q Is there a point where a buffer strip, a vegetative filter strip will stop all runoff of the constituents of poultry litter?	MR. GEORGE: I need to check on a family without power over my lunch hour, so I'm going to try to do that. MR. GARREN: We're back here at 1:00 or a 12:04PM little after. (Following a lunch recess at 12:04 p.m., proceedings continued on the Record at 1:20 p.m.)	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not be retained within the filter area and they may be delivered downstream. They may exit the filter strip area without much retention. Q Is there a point where a buffer strip, a vegetative filter strip will stop all runoff of the constituents of poultry litter? A There will always be some amount exiting. So 12:01PM	MR. GEORGE: I need to check on a family without power over my lunch hour, so I'm going to try to do that. MR. GARREN: We're back here at 1:00 or a 12:04PM little after. (Following a lunch recess at 12:04 p.m., proceedings continued on the Record at 1:20 p.m.) MR. GARREN: The parties, based upon 01:20PM	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not be retained within the filter area and they may be delivered downstream. They may exit the filter strip area without much retention. Q Is there a point where a buffer strip, a vegetative filter strip will stop all runoff of the constituents of poultry litter? A There will always be some amount exiting. So 12:01PM I don't think it is realistic to think that you can	MR. GEORGE: I need to check on a family without power over my lunch hour, so I'm going to try to do that. MR. GARREN: We're back here at 1:00 or a 12:04PM little after. (Following a lunch recess at 12:04 p.m., proceedings continued on the Record at 1:20 p.m.) MR. GARREN: The parties, based upon 01:20PM agreement, have determined that this portion of the	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not be retained within the filter area and they may be delivered downstream. They may exit the filter strip area without much retention. Q Is there a point where a buffer strip, a vegetative filter strip will stop all runoff of the constituents of poultry litter? A There will always be some amount exiting. So 12:01PM I don't think it is realistic to think that you can design a buffer strip that will filter everything	MR. GEORGE: I need to check on a family without power over my lunch hour, so I'm going to try to do that. MR. GARREN: We're back here at 1:00 or a 12:04PM little after. (Following a lunch recess at 12:04 p.m., proceedings continued on the Record at 1:20 p.m.) MR. GARREN: The parties, based upon 01:20PM agreement, have determined that this portion of the deposition will end and be resumed on March 2 at	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not be retained within the filter area and they may be delivered downstream. They may exit the filter strip area without much retention. Q Is there a point where a buffer strip, a vegetative filter strip will stop all runoff of the constituents of poultry litter? A There will always be some amount exiting. So 12:01PM I don't think it is realistic to think that you can design a buffer strip that will filter everything and retain everything within it. There will always	MR. GEORGE: I need to check on a family without power over my lunch hour, so I'm going to try to do that. MR. GARREN: We're back here at 1:00 or a 12:04PM little after. (Following a lunch recess at 12:04 p.m., proceedings continued on the Record at 1:20 p.m.) MR. GARREN: The parties, based upon agreement, have determined that this portion of the deposition will end and be resumed on March 2 at 8:00 a.m. in order to allow Dr. Chaubey to get out	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not be retained within the filter area and they may be delivered downstream. They may exit the filter strip area without much retention. Q Is there a point where a buffer strip, a vegetative filter strip will stop all runoff of the constituents of poultry litter? A There will always be some amount exiting. So 12:01PM I don't think it is realistic to think that you can design a buffer strip that will filter everything and retain everything within it. There will always be some going out. It may be a small portion of	MR. GEORGE: I need to check on a family without power over my lunch hour, so I'm going to try to do that. MR. GARREN: We're back here at 1:00 or a 12:04PM little after. (Following a lunch recess at 12:04 p.m., proceedings continued on the Record at 1:20 p.m.) MR. GARREN: The parties, based upon agreement, have determined that this portion of the deposition will end and be resumed on March 2 at 8:00 a.m. in order to allow Dr. Chaubey to get out of this airport due to inclement weather problems,	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not be retained within the filter area and they may be delivered downstream. They may exit the filter strip area without much retention. Q Is there a point where a buffer strip, a vegetative filter strip will stop all runoff of the constituents of poultry litter? A There will always be some amount exiting. So 12:01PM I don't think it is realistic to think that you can design a buffer strip that will filter everything and retain everything within it. There will always be some going out. It may be a small portion of what goes in, but there will be some exiting the 12:02PM	MR. GEORGE: I need to check on a family without power over my lunch hour, so I'm going to try to do that. MR. GARREN: We're back here at 1:00 or a 12:04PM little after. (Following a lunch recess at 12:04 p.m., proceedings continued on the Record at 1:20 p.m.) MR. GARREN: The parties, based upon agreement, have determined that this portion of the deposition will end and be resumed on March 2 at 8:00 a.m. in order to allow Dr. Chaubey to get out of this airport due to inclement weather problems, and I'll resume my examination, and then we'll have 01:20PM	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not be retained within the filter area and they may be delivered downstream. They may exit the filter strip area without much retention. Q Is there a point where a buffer strip, a vegetative filter strip will stop all runoff of the constituents of poultry litter? A There will always be some amount exiting. So I don't think it is realistic to think that you can design a buffer strip that will filter everything and retain everything within it. There will always be some going out. It may be a small portion of what goes in, but there will be some exiting the filter strip area.	MR. GEORGE: I need to check on a family without power over my lunch hour, so I'm going to try to do that. MR. GARREN: We're back here at 1:00 or a 12:04PM little after. (Following a lunch recess at 12:04 p.m., proceedings continued on the Record at 1:20 p.m.) MR. GARREN: The parties, based upon agreement, have determined that this portion of the deposition will end and be resumed on March 2 at 8:00 a.m. in order to allow Dr. Chaubey to get out of this airport due to inclement weather problems, and I'll resume my examination, and then we'll have a cross examination by the defendants at that time.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not be retained within the filter area and they may be delivered downstream. They may exit the filter strip area without much retention. Q Is there a point where a buffer strip, a vegetative filter strip will stop all runoff of the constituents of poultry litter? A There will always be some amount exiting. So 12:01PM I don't think it is realistic to think that you can design a buffer strip that will filter everything and retain everything within it. There will always be some going out. It may be a small portion of what goes in, but there will be some exiting the filter strip area. Q Have you continued since this time period of	MR. GEORGE: I need to check on a family without power over my lunch hour, so I'm going to try to do that. MR. GARREN: We're back here at 1:00 or a 12:04PM little after. (Following a lunch recess at 12:04 p.m., proceedings continued on the Record at 1:20 p.m.) MR. GARREN: The parties, based upon agreement, have determined that this portion of the deposition will end and be resumed on March 2 at 8:00 a.m. in order to allow Dr. Chaubey to get out of this airport due to inclement weather problems, and I'll resume my examination, and then we'll have a cross examination by the defendants at that time. (Whereupon, the deposition was recessed	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not be retained within the filter area and they may be delivered downstream. They may exit the filter strip area without much retention. Q Is there a point where a buffer strip, a vegetative filter strip will stop all runoff of the constituents of poultry litter? A There will always be some amount exiting. So 12:01PM I don't think it is realistic to think that you can design a buffer strip that will filter everything and retain everything within it. There will always be some going out. It may be a small portion of what goes in, but there will be some exiting the filter strip area. Q Have you continued since this time period of this report, Exhibit 14, to review, research and	MR. GEORGE: I need to check on a family without power over my lunch hour, so I'm going to try to do that. MR. GARREN: We're back here at 1:00 or a 12:04PM little after. (Following a lunch recess at 12:04 p.m., proceedings continued on the Record at 1:20 p.m.) MR. GARREN: The parties, based upon agreement, have determined that this portion of the deposition will end and be resumed on March 2 at 8:00 a.m. in order to allow Dr. Chaubey to get out of this airport due to inclement weather problems, and I'll resume my examination, and then we'll have a cross examination by the defendants at that time. (Whereupon, the deposition was recessed	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not be retained within the filter area and they may be delivered downstream. They may exit the filter strip area without much retention. Q Is there a point where a buffer strip, a vegetative filter strip will stop all runoff of the constituents of poultry litter? A There will always be some amount exiting. So I 2:01PM I don't think it is realistic to think that you can design a buffer strip that will filter everything and retain everything within it. There will always be some going out. It may be a small portion of what goes in, but there will be some exiting the filter strip area. Q Have you continued since this time period of this report, Exhibit 14, to review, research and follow up on buffer strips and their use?	MR. GEORGE: I need to check on a family without power over my lunch hour, so I'm going to try to do that. MR. GARREN: We're back here at 1:00 or a 12:04PM little after. (Following a lunch recess at 12:04 p.m., proceedings continued on the Record at 1:20 p.m.) MR. GARREN: The parties, based upon agreement, have determined that this portion of the deposition will end and be resumed on March 2 at 8:00 a.m. in order to allow Dr. Chaubey to get out of this airport due to inclement weather problems, and I'll resume my examination, and then we'll have a cross examination by the defendants at that time. (Whereupon, the deposition was recessed	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not be retained within the filter area and they may be delivered downstream. They may exit the filter strip area without much retention. Q Is there a point where a buffer strip, a vegetative filter strip will stop all runoff of the constituents of poultry litter? A There will always be some amount exiting. So 12:01PM I don't think it is realistic to think that you can design a buffer strip that will filter everything and retain everything within it. There will always be some going out. It may be a small portion of what goes in, but there will be some exiting the filter strip area. Q Have you continued since this time period of this report, Exhibit 14, to review, research and follow up on buffer strips and their use? A I read some papers from time to time. I 12:02PM	MR. GEORGE: I need to check on a family without power over my lunch hour, so I'm going to try to do that. MR. GARREN: We're back here at 1:00 or a 12:04PM little after. (Following a lunch recess at 12:04 p.m., proceedings continued on the Record at 1:20 p.m.) MR. GARREN: The parties, based upon agreement, have determined that this portion of the deposition will end and be resumed on March 2 at 8:00 a.m. in order to allow Dr. Chaubey to get out of this airport due to inclement weather problems, and I'll resume my examination, and then we'll have a cross examination by the defendants at that time. (Whereupon, the deposition was recessed	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not be retained within the filter area and they may be delivered downstream. They may exit the filter strip area without much retention. Q Is there a point where a buffer strip, a vegetative filter strip will stop all runoff of the constituents of poultry litter? A There will always be some amount exiting. So I 2:01PM I don't think it is realistic to think that you can design a buffer strip that will filter everything and retain everything within it. There will always be some going out. It may be a small portion of what goes in, but there will be some exiting the filter strip area. Q Have you continued since this time period of this report, Exhibit 14, to review, research and follow up on buffer strips and their use? A I read some papers from time to time. I 12:02PM cannot claim that I read all the papers that have	MR. GEORGE: I need to check on a family without power over my lunch hour, so I'm going to try to do that. MR. GARREN: We're back here at 1:00 or a 12:04PM little after. (Following a lunch recess at 12:04 p.m., proceedings continued on the Record at 1:20 p.m.) MR. GARREN: The parties, based upon agreement, have determined that this portion of the deposition will end and be resumed on March 2 at 8:00 a.m. in order to allow Dr. Chaubey to get out of this airport due to inclement weather problems, and I'll resume my examination, and then we'll have a cross examination by the defendants at that time. (Whereupon, the deposition was recessed	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not be retained within the filter area and they may be delivered downstream. They may exit the filter strip area without much retention. Q Is there a point where a buffer strip, a vegetative filter strip will stop all runoff of the constituents of poultry litter? A There will always be some amount exiting. So I 2:01PM I don't think it is realistic to think that you can design a buffer strip that will filter everything and retain everything within it. There will always be some going out. It may be a small portion of what goes in, but there will be some exiting the filter strip area. Q Have you continued since this time period of this report, Exhibit 14, to review, research and follow up on buffer strips and their use? A I read some papers from time to time. I 12:02PM cannot claim that I read all the papers that have been published on the topic, but I continue to read and review papers for different journals that are sent to me for peer review and for my opinion.	MR. GEORGE: I need to check on a family without power over my lunch hour, so I'm going to try to do that. MR. GARREN: We're back here at 1:00 or a 12:04PM little after. (Following a lunch recess at 12:04 p.m., proceedings continued on the Record at 1:20 p.m.) MR. GARREN: The parties, based upon agreement, have determined that this portion of the deposition will end and be resumed on March 2 at 8:00 a.m. in order to allow Dr. Chaubey to get out of this airport due to inclement weather problems, and I'll resume my examination, and then we'll have a cross examination by the defendants at that time. (Whereupon, the deposition was recessed	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	where? A So as a result of that, constituents may not be retained within the filter area and they may be delivered downstream. They may exit the filter strip area without much retention. Q Is there a point where a buffer strip, a vegetative filter strip will stop all runoff of the constituents of poultry litter? A There will always be some amount exiting. So 12:01PM I don't think it is realistic to think that you can design a buffer strip that will filter everything and retain everything within it. There will always be some going out. It may be a small portion of what goes in, but there will be some exiting the filter strip area. Q Have you continued since this time period of this report, Exhibit 14, to review, research and follow up on buffer strips and their use? A I read some papers from time to time. I 12:02PM cannot claim that I read all the papers that have been published on the topic, but I continue to read and review papers for different journals that are	MR. GEORGE: I need to check on a family without power over my lunch hour, so I'm going to try to do that. MR. GARREN: We're back here at 1:00 or a 12:04PM little after. (Following a lunch recess at 12:04 p.m., proceedings continued on the Record at 1:20 p.m.) MR. GARREN: The parties, based upon agreement, have determined that this portion of the deposition will end and be resumed on March 2 at 8:00 a.m. in order to allow Dr. Chaubey to get out of this airport due to inclement weather problems, and I'll resume my examination, and then we'll have a cross examination by the defendants at that time. (Whereupon, the deposition was recessed	

1	SIGNATURE PAGE	CORRECTIONS TO THE DEPOSITION OF INDRAJEET CHAUBEY, PhD	
W 470 LANGUAR COMPANIAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN C	I, Indrajeet Chaubey, PhD, do hereby certify that the foregoing deposition was presented to me by Lisa A. Steinmeyer as a true and correct transcript of the proceedings in the above styled and numbered cause, and I now sign the same as true and correct. WITNESS my hand this day of, 2009.	Volume I PAGE AND LINE NUMBER	CORRECTION
3	INDRAJEET CHAUBEY, PhD		
2 47 194 (a) 7 (a) 3 (a)	SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this, 2009.		
<u>2</u> 1	Notary Public		
2 4	My Commission Expires:		
4 5	01:20PM	116	
1	CERTIFICATE		
2 3 4	STATE OF OKLAHOMA)) ss. COUNTY OF TULSA)		
5 6 7 8	I, Lisa A. Steinmeyer, Certified Shorthand Reporter within and for Tulsa County, State of Oklahoma, do hereby certify that the above		
9 0 1	named witness was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the case aforesaid, and that I reported in		
2	stenograph his deposition; that my stenograph notes were thereafter transcribed and reduced to		
4 5	typewritten form under my supervision, as the same appears herein.		
6	I further certify that the foregoing 114		
7	pages contain a full, true and correct transcript of		
8	the deposition taken at such time and place.		
9	I further certify that I am not attorney		
) L	for or relative to either of said parties, or otherwise interested in the event of said action.		
2	WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL this 28th day		
3	of January, 2009.		
Į.	·		
	LISA A. STEINMEYER, CRR		
	CSR No. 386		
	115		

A abilities 38:2 ability 37:23 **able** 6:16 44:12 92:9 98:23 99:3 **abstract** 103:15 accelerated 81:8 accepted 85:12,17 86:17 accommodate 112:7 accomplish 98:23 accomplished 87:18 accomplishing 108:17 **accumulated** 50:22,25 accuracy 80:7 81:18 accurate 40:12 41:14 80:20 81:13 99:5 accurately 86:25 acquaint 31:13 act 69:6 action 115:21 activities 39:20 40:2,18 86:7 93:25 **actual** 48:11 add 66:4 **added** 17:13 additional 19:9 22:24 41:18 55:12 **ADEQ** 51:14 adequate 99:3 **adopted** 61:17 adoption 28:4 adsorption 110:19 Advanced 28:20 affect 25:8 aforesaid 115:11 **age** 17:3 agencies 85:12 agency 39:22 86:18 **agent** 37:13 **AGNPS** 72:10 91:21 **agree** 14:3 47:13 59:2 81:12 agreed 7:18 agreeing 80:25 agreement 113:11

```
agricultural 10:13 14:22 15:3
 16:23 18:4,8 19:22 25:5
 31:6,14 37:6 40:2,18 52:5
 65:12 79:22 80:16
agriculture 18:7 37:1
agronomic 108:11 109:8
Airfare 12:21
airport 112:11 113:14
al 1:11 81:9
Alabama 23:4
algal 82:12
Allahabad 15:1
allow 113:13
Alpha 18:8
American 10:13 16:23 18:3,5
 57:15
ammonium 103:4 104:8
amount 53:7 71:11,11 76:18
 89:6 96:25 97:2,19 103:25
 111:10
amounts 100:12
ample 41:2 80:11
AmSouth 3:2
analysis 43:18 46:22 47:7,14
 61:3 88:25 91:19
analyze 38:2 43:10
analyzed 43:11,12
and/or 81:10
animal 41:3 42:2,14,17 49:8
 49:16 55:5 65:9 80:13
 105:13 106:2,7,9,14 107:3
 107:16 108:1,7
animals 42:18 45:1 53:1
 65:23 66:10 81:10
announce 5:4 9:21
annual 57:15
ANRC 100:10
answer 7:1 71:7 72:23 93:22
 94:18.22
answered 31:2 92:22
anticipate 112:15
apologize 49:12
apparent 34:15
appear 7:18 57:9 77:25
appears 14:2 115:15
```

application 21:20 32:16,16 32:20 41:3 42:2,10 44:25 52:25 70:10,21 71:14 80:13 87:15 94:10,25 95:2 106:19 **applied** 33:2 34:12 35:6.18 35:24 65:17,19 95:9 99:24 102:20 apply 93:5 108:16 **applying** 74:20 108:10 109:7 approaches 58:13 **appropriate** 85:23 109:9 **approved** 61:16 86:17 approximate 32:3 **approximately** 32:20 33:1,9 38:18 66:5 **April** 23:4,13 **AR** 2:13,24 area 16:11 20:21,23 27:25 32:4 40:2 42:21 59:19,22,23 60:7 64:23 66:15,22 84:8 95:5 97:6 111:4,6,16 areas 25:1 31:23 40:18 65:17 80:17 100:16.16.19 102:10 103:18 106:20 108:17,22 109:25 **Arkansas** 15:5 20:1,2,24,24 21:15 23:16,18 24:2,19,22 28:16,17,18,22 29:5,8,15 30:10,17,19,21 31:12 33:13 33:21 37:2,11,13,20 38:8 40:1 47:8 48:14,16,17 49:1 49:3,7,15,17,19 50:4,12 52:3,7 56:13 58:5 60:6 63:10 65:13 79:2 84:7 86:20 95:4 98:8,10,15 100:7 arsenic 36:13 article 83:17 articles 19:3,9 asked 9:6 11:13 13:15,19 92:21 93:18 asking 6:18 7:1 34:24 72:17 assess 39:15 assessment 72:10 84:15 96:4 96:12 102:8 assessments 96:3

assignment 27:20 113:5 assignments 17:16 **assist** 47:5 assistant 21:16 22:11,13 23:3 23:7.15.22 **associate** 23:25 24:3 37:8 47:9 99:10 **bad** 82:8 **associated** 28:4 83:22 **Association** 18:5 associations 18:1 **Asst** 2:6 assume 27:21 48:20 49:21 76:12 96:11 assuming 97:15 assumption 85:16 assurance 86:5 **Baron** 60:1 atmosphere 76:12,17,21 attorney 1:5 2:3,6,8,12,16,20 62:16 78:10 2:23 3:2 115:19 attorneys 6:9 9:11 audibly 6:11 August 22:9 author 68:9 79:4 102:2 authors 37:4 79:9.12 99:8 automatically 26:16 available 68:19 85:6,8 average 54:8,16,17 **avoiding** 46:16 98:13.17 award 16:20,22 awards 16:15 17:5 aware 73:8 74:9 81:23 96:14 102:23 **basins** 85:5,6 96:18 awhile 94:8 107:11 **basis** 45:13 **AWRC** 29:16,17,19,20 30:24 30:24 31:10 43:13 **A-G-N-P-S** 72:10 **a.m** 5:2 50:11 83:12,13 beds 78:14 113:13 began 5:1 В **Baby** 82:7 **behave** 97:4 bachelors 14:20,21 21:12

Baby 82:7 bachelors 14:20,21 21:12 back 24:13 25:18 50:9 61:23 61:25 70:23 76:12,16,21 77:25 82:21 83:4,6 89:8 94:19,22 107:8 112:23

84:15 86:22 94:25 97:3 background 44:24 98:17 103:1,4,13 bacteria 22:2 36:19 42:7,11 **beneath** 77:23 82:2 83:18,23 84:1,4 103:6 **benefit** 46:22 104:16.18.22 Bernard 10:3 bacteria-infected 84:2 best 6:23 15:19 21:23 28:2 39:15 46:16,16,23 47:1 balance 49:22 50:15,18,19 52:10 71:4 79:1 94:9 51:11,17,20 52:15 53:17 100:14 102:17 56:2 57:10 58:7,11 59:7,20 **beyond** 34:16 35:13 69:2 **biological** 10:13 15:3 16:24 60:16 65:8 67:6 68:19 73:2 18:4,9 37:6 43:8 **Biosystems** 16:1 balancing 50:20 barn 34:11 35:6 108:10 **bit** 13:23 14:8 16:14 17:9 21:8 29:17 50:4 71:23 **base** 44:6 56:16 57:6 59:7,12 75:14 82:17 **bloom** 82:12 **based** 25:17 27:7 32:8 34:9 **Blue** 82:7 35:2 40:9 41:12 43:18 46:1 BMP 28:4 98:21 54:8,13,16,17 65:15,15 **BMPs** 35:17 36:25 79:15 66:13,20 69:3,15 70:17 71:2 **board** 17:19 61:15 71:6 74:14,17 75:5 80:17 **Bob** 5:7 81:10 92:5 93:12.13 95:19 **bodies** 46:5,10 69:18 96:17 98:19 100:7 104:21 **Bond** 7:23,24 105:23 113:10 **border** 60:20 **baseline** 46:24,25 70:23 **Boston** 2:20 **bottom** 48:24 55:20 57:5 basically 25:13 50:17,19 **boundaries** 20:7,9,12 **basin** 44:3 64:6 79:2 85:9 **Box** 3:3 **break** 7:10 50:6,7 82:19 112:1,22 breaks 7:9 Bates 51:14 52:13 55:21,22 **bridge** 59:25 60:19 63:9,16 **Beaver** 24:20 44:3 68:13 73:1,5 74:2 89:25 **bedding** 33:17 34:2 91:6 **briefly** 24:25 beef 42:19 53:2 65:11 106:13 **broadly** 44:22 **broilers** 53:2 65:10 66:2 67:1 behalf 1:16 5:13 11:25 12:25 **broken** 101:2 **buffer** 15:18 102:8,17 111:7 behavior 105:8 111:12,19 112:3 **believe** 9:6 14:9 29:9 31:23 **Bullock** 2:8 5:17,17 39:24 41:13 46:24 49:4 Burch 2:5 butchered 49:9 51:22 55:15 57:1 58:12 61:11,20 68:11 73:16 80:19

119

 \mathbf{C} C 1:6 2:1,23 5:9 16:8 79:7 115:1,1 calculation 71:2 **calculations** 56:5 57:17 69:1 **calibrate** 73:5 87:4 **calibrated** 87:6 88:1 calibration 86:10 **call** 7:21,25 24:22 59:22 100:19 called 8:3,5 25:25 50:14 76:9 82:15 calls 40:15 61:9 64:24 67:10 67:21 70:14,25 71:15 72:20 74:24 81:14 83:24 97:9,21 108:15 109:10 **Cal-Maine** 3:1 5:7 **canopy** 76:16 capacity 1:5,7 captain 16:4 **carbon** 36:11 carcinogen 82:16 **career** 12:23 Cargill 2:15 5:12 carry 104:17,18 case 7:20 8:7,20 9:12,16,19 9:25 10:17,23 11:1,5,8,11 11:15,18,22 12:1,4,16,24 13:9,16,21 41:22 115:11 **cases** 81:9 categories 32:2 45:3,4 52:21 53:5 54:12,25 65:25 100:8 101:1,2,4 category 53:18,20 54:1 55:4 cattle 49:3,6,14,19,21,25 53:2 65:11 cause 1:17 82:12 114:7 censuses 29:3 center 28:17,20 29:6,8,8,10 30:11,14,18,20,21 37:12,20 38:8,10 50:5,13 52:4 56:14

57:16 58:5

certain 63:25

certainly 26:23 34:23

Certificate 4:7 certified 1:20,21 115:6 **certify** 114:4 115:8,16,19 **CES** 49:1,18 cessation 70:10 71:13 **change** 23:22 50:3 72:6 73:7 73:12 74:2 80:6,25 81:18 88:24 109:23 **changed** 73:11 88:22 90:15 channelization 110:5,11 channels 109:24 characterize 27:8 characterizing 103:16 **chart** 56:22 Chaubey 1:15 4:4 5:19,25 6:2,3 13:24 34:16,19 46:18 47:17 49:12 50:12 55:25 58:2 67:3 68:8 78:23 83:14 84:12 97:14 98:6 101:18,24 111:25 112:18 113:13 114:3 114:13 116:1 Chaubey's 112:8 **check** 113:2 checkbook 50:20 **chemical** 102:19 104:3,14 **choice** 57:21,23 cited 40:6 79:14 cites 40:2 41:7 106:20 **citing** 79:18 City 1:18 2:7 **claim** 111:21 clarify 95:7 106:8 cleaning 34:3 **clear** 6:17 30:20 78:7 95:16 95:18,19 **climate** 84:21 cloudiness 82:14 **COD** 103:6 code 100:24 101:14,15 **coined** 108:12 **coliform** 104:10 collaborate 43:14 collaborated 30:23,24 collaborating 30:19 collaboration 31:10

collaborator 29:21 **collect** 26:16,24 37:17,24 38:2 39:13 43:2 collected 26:20 28:16 39:6 41:21.24 73:5 86:4 **collecting** 26:5,12 43:6,7 collection 29:22 38:4,9,21 College 2:24 **color** 100:24 **column** 53:11,23,24 54:13 62:16 63:1,6 65:22 89:20,23 90:19 columns 53:4 **combination** 34:1 88:11 90:23 91:8 **combine** 39:19 **combined** 61:4,24 62:15 63:5 63:15 76:22 come 12:18 28:22 82:21 83:4 **comes** 19:7 34:3 50:20 96:19 coming 13:14,18 44:16 49:25 62:23 63:3 73:14 97:2 103:6 comments 8:19 **Commission** 28:18 37:3 48:15,16,17 86:21 98:11,16 114:24 committee 17:17 22:23 committees 17:15 **commonly** 33:20 69:12 community 69:13 companies 9:22 **compared** 27:11 44:1 100:22 **comparing** 45:13 46:23 **compile** 29:12 37:24 39:20 compiled 28:20 compiling 38:4,9 complaint 9:14 **complete** 14:10,11 19:1 **completed** 7:6 48:10 components 108:18,24 109:6 **compound** 82:15 **computation** 51:11 56:3 58:7 59:21 computational 58:13

concentrated 33:12 109:17 109:24 110:22 **concentration** 56:12 57:4 62:22 63:1,15,20 81:24 83:16 84:4 88:13 90:9.14 **concentrations** 61:4 62:2,7 62:19 63:19 64:1 70:22 73:13 80:14 81:6 88:10 90:13,15 91:3 concept 67:4 69:11 75:19 concern 79:23 conclude 93:14 concluded 47:14 **conclusion** 33:19 72:1 conclusions 59:2 74:11 103:2 condition 109:22 **conditions** 44:7,8,9,10 56:16 78:10 109:17,23 110:7,8 conduct 31:9 conducted 60:9 85:25 86:11 102:21,22 conducting 25:2 confer 30:3,5 47:10 **conference** 10:12,14 57:15 conferences 58:16 confidence 79:17 **confined** 49:8.16 confusing 59:17 conjunction 105:24 **connected** 20:2 30:13 connection 9:12 13:21 93:19 consequences 82:9 **Conservation** 37:3 48:15 consider 16:18 **considered** 21:24 52:16 59:13 77:17,20 consistent 25:3 constituent 21:22 **constituents** 15:20 22:2 36:6 36:10 96:2 103:9,14 104:6,7 104:13,18 105:15 107:25 108:3,19 111:1,3,9 constitute 83:19 constraints 57:19 constructed 102:22

consult 13:8 **consulting** 12:25 13:2 contact 82:3 110:17 contacted 7:19 contain 36:18 59:9 115:17 contained 10:22 36:6 42:24 contents 57:22 **context** 34:21 49:5,11 50:23 53:16 76:24 continuation 70:12 **continue** 28:7 33:6 39:13 111:22 **continued** 50:11 70:4 83:12 111:17 113:8 **continues** 78:4 80:9 **continuing** 27:21,22 33:4 continuously 39:4 contradicts 74:10 contribute 48:4 49:21 77:24 contributed 48:7 **contributing** 54:4 100:12,20 100:23 contribution 74:4.5 contributions 63:24 **contributor** 65:24 66:22 74:21 93:15 control 86:5 controlled 21:23 controls 88:22 conversation 8:6,17 converting 63:25 **Cooperative** 37:13 49:1,17 copper 36:13 **corner** 55:20 correct 7:16 8:25 27:5 37:21 56:19 62:3 68:13 84:15 88:7,25 90:6,20 91:12 92:19 92:25 93:5 95:10 97:15,19 101:6 102:2 106:3 114:5,8 115:17 **CORRECTION** 116:3 **CORRECTIONS** 116:1 correctly 46:17 61:5 105:17

cost 46:22 47:2

Costello 37:7

counsel 5:4 counties 52:6 **country** 106:6 County 1:18 115:4,7 **couple** 107:8 112:15 **course** 28:25 court 1:1 5:3,25 6:10 7:2,14 14:19 18:2,21 19:6 25:1 26:3 29:6 36:23 39:9 42:21 44:18 45:17 46:20 47:20 50:17 51:15 52:19 57:13 58:4 59:19 75:20 76:5,10 84:12 94:21 cows 42:19 **created** 54:9 55:12 creation 48:4 creek 20:19 21:3 36:22 37:18 39:1,3,14 42:20,22,25 43:4 43:8,23 44:16,21 47:22,22 60:1 66:16,20 78:14 95:24 96:23 97:7 **crop** 80:12 109:2 cross 113:16 **CRR** 115:24 **CSR** 115:25 **current** 62:1,7 92:14 **currently** 19:14.17 curriculum 14:2,10 17:11 **CV** 19:7 cycles 68:2,16 D

D 4:1 15:13 79:4,11 dairy 42:19 53:2 65:11 106:13 Daniel 22:20 40:3,12 79:7 103:24 106:21 darker 60:5 data 11:24 12:3 14:5 26:5,13 26:16,19,24,25 27:1,9 28:11 28:15,16,19 29:1,3,22 37:24 38:21 39:6,14 41:18,21,23 42:4,6 43:2,6,7,10,11,12,18 51:24 52:1,2,3,6,9 57:4 59:9,12 65:18 73:1,4 74:7

85:6,8 86:3 89:1 98:25 99:3 designed 109:20,21 105:3.9 99:5,5,7 determination 47:6 65:2 distracting 7:5 data-rich 27:12 **determine** 8:20 19:1 44:12 distribute 48:12 date 19:2 38:17 65:13,23 72:17 88:19 92:9 **distributed** 107:13 110:1 dates 22:5 38:21 **determined** 65:20 71:18.19 DISTRICT 1:1.2 **Davis** 29:23,24 96:19 98:15 113:11 **division** 17:20 day 1:17 114:9,19 115:22 **developed** 84:19,24 Doctor 84:5 dealing 95:3 developing 26:6 doctorate 16:10 decades 79:24 diagram 60:3,5 document 13:25 17:25 18:20 **December** 23:19 24:2 39:5 dialect 6:22 19:11 36:23 40:7 47:18,20 diamonds 57:2 decisions 85:4 48:19 51:8,10,16 52:13 **decrease** 74:4 88:5,12 89:3 difference 50:21 53:12,16 54:9,18,23 55:9,17 **different** 16:12 19:25 21:23 55:25 58:2,4 59:16 60:24 90:3 91:2,3,8 94:5,6,7 **decreased** 73:15 94:10 22:15 25:6,10 27:20 28:2 79:13 84:6 87:22 98:6 102:2,7 103:15 **deduced** 93:24 41:22 46:23 52:8,21 53:1,8 deep 77:21 78:3 53:8 62:2,8,9 63:23 65:9,14 documentation 56:7 **defendant** 5:8 7:20 76:13 82:3 84:23 100:12 documented 107:3 defendants 1:12 5:6,10 9:16 111:23 documents 18:24 differentiate 92:15 9:18,25 11:1,11 12:4,24 **doing** 6:8,13 19:24 24:15 13:12 34:22 113:16 **differently** 69:7 97:5 27:17 50:22 89:16 107:10 **define** 33:15,16 106:7 difficult 92:12 110:6 defined 34:6 46:24 63:10 digits 64:19 **dominant** 75:6 77:3 **degree** 14:20.21.23 15:2.25 **Direct** 4:5 5:23 download 18:19 16:2 21:12,15 **direction** 14:6,7 78:3 **downloaded** 14:1 28:12 degrees 14:17,18 25:4 directly 12:24 25:15 26:12 downstream 67:8,14 69:18 **delivered** 67:13 69:18,25 52:9 58:15 70:1 111:5 97:1 111:5 director 16:4 **dozen** 24:16 **Delta** 18:6 **Dr** 5:25 6:3 10:15,21 11:22 directors 17:19 demand 104:3,14 discharge 42:23 43:1 52:23 12:7,10 13:23 15:12 16:8 73:19 90:16 demands 102:19 22:18,20 29:20,22 30:2 discharged 73:14 34:16,19 37:7,8,11,15 38:8 demonstrated 106:17 **department** 28:18 37:7 discharges 61:2 62:3,8,10,12 43:12 46:18 47:7,17 49:12 depends 77:5 78:2 63:5,9,14 87:14 50:12 51:3,12 52:4 55:25 depicted 58:21 discharging 62:13,21 58:2,10 67:3 68:8 78:23 **depicts** 87:24 disclosed 70:8 83:14 84:12 97:14 98:6 deposition 1:15 5:1 6:4 34:21 discouragement 12:6 101:18,24 111:25 112:8,18 93:20 113:12,17 114:4 discussed 10:21 93:20 113:13 115:12,18 116:1 **discussion** 58:13 84:10 draft 51:11,17 55:11 depressions 77:8 **discussions** 9:5 58:16 **drafts** 55:12,14 describe 30:16 31:17 56:11 disposal 32:12 105:13,16 drainage 20:21 59:23 60:7 86:25 106:2 107:15,17 108:1,3,5,6 66:15,19 84:8 95:4 97:6 described 53:5 85:13 99:25 108:13 109:13 **drains** 59:24 101:10 110:6 **disposing** 108:21,23 **DREW** 1:4 disproportionately 100:20 **describing** 45:19 99:14 drinking 82:4 **design** 111:12 dissolved 73:18 90:12 105:1,2 drinks 84:2

Drive 2:13 **Dropping** 81:4 dry 78:12 due 41:5 113:14 **duly** 1:20 5:20 115:9 **Dwayne** 15:12

\mathbf{E}

E 2:1,1 4:1,3,3 115:1,1 earlier 36:21 37:19 74:15 78:7 79:14 84:13 89:12 91:20 92:23 93:3,9 99:25 early 25:22 107:2 **ecological** 17:18,20 economic 46:15 47:7 105:14 107:24 108:2 **Economically** 35:12 EDMONDSON 1:4 educate 88:15 **education** 32:9 69:15 74:18 93:14 Edwards 15:12,13 40:3,3,11 41:7,8,19 79:5 83:17 103:24 106:21 effect 36:4 **effective** 39:17 103:3,11,14 104:12 105:16 107:17 108:3 108:4.6.13 109:22 **effectiveness** 102:8 103:12 109:18 110:2,12 effects 84:20 efficient 71:21 effluence 63:2 **effluent** 52:23 62:23 66:10 73:14,19 88:13 91:3 eight 10:9 98:14 eight-digit 101:14 either 11:22 28:11 35:22 38:12 76:14 77:25 95:19 101:4 115:20 elaborate 34:14 **elevated** 40:19,20,21 **eleven-digit** 98:8 99:20 101:14

elicited 34:21

emerges 76:1 **employed** 7:16,17 30:21,22 **employment** 21:9 22:7,25 23:11,12,13 encouragement 12:6 **Engel** 10:4,21 11:22 12:7,10 **Engel's** 10:16 engineering 10:14 14:22 15:3 16:1,24 17:18,21 18:4,9 37:7 **enhance** 109:2 **enhanced** 110:19 **enters** 60:21 76:7 **entire** 70:11 96:5,9 entitled 51:10 78:25 84:6 100:6 102:8 **ENVIRONMENT** 1:6 **environmental** 17:20 28:18 environments 106:15 **EPA** 86:22 Epsilon 18:8 **equal** 88:10 equate 90:6 equation 72:15 **equivalent** 17:19 104:20 105:1 **especially** 41:22 78:9 establish 98:13,17 **estimate** 28:6 63:19 70:19 **estimated** 63:21 65:16,18 71:12 estimation 63:22 et 1:11 81:9 **Eucha-Spavinaw** 24:21 eutrophication 81:8 82:12 evaluate 25:11 84:20 85:21 evaluated 95:5,22 96:8 evaluating 85:18 **evaluation** 95:13 96:7 evaporated 76:16 evaporation 76:13 evapotranspiration 76:9,11 76:22 77:10 evapotranspiring 76:25 event 115:21

events 43:25 44:14 45:20 46:11 59:6 68:2,16 eventually 67:13,23 68:4,18 69:17 70:1 evidence 41:2 80:11 exactly 29:10 90:24 92:12 **examination** 4:5 5:23 113:15 113:16 examined 88:24 **example** 17:17 54:2 72:7 78:15 81:8 82:5,8 89:14 90:13 96:23 103:12 105:10 106:22 **exceed** 61:4 exceptions 94:3 excess 41:3 82:12 108:11 109:8 excessive 81:6,24 83:16 excrement 33:17 executive 39:23 **exhibit** 13:24 17:6 18:12,14 18:18 19:6 36:22 37:5,16 39:11 41:19 43:3,15 45:7,10 47:11,17,23,25 48:2,5,9 51:7,8,24 55:17 58:1 66:23 74:11 78:23,24 79:14,18 83:17 84:5 86:9.23 92:23 95:3 98:5 99:25 101:18,20 101:20,24 106:10,23 111:18 Exhibits 58:22 exist 71:24 **exit** 111:5 **exiting** 111:10,15 **expect** 40:22 63:19 69:5 70:12 87:8 97:12 98:3 **expected** 62:20 67:23 89:25 91:6 110:2 **expenses** 12:18,20 **experience** 24:12 26:9,14 27:7 28:13 32:9 34:9,24 35:2,22 37:25 40:10 41:12 46:2 70:18 71:7 74:8 75:8 79:25 80:18 93:13 104:21 **experienced** 27:12 110:5 **experiences** 17:10,13

experimentation 26:11 **expert** 8:7,11,14 10:16,25 11:14,15,18 34:19 70:7 74:25 expertise 38:1 experts 11:4,7,10 13:6,9,12 **Expires** 114:24 **explain** 100:4 107:17 expressed 34:17 extended 77:4 **extension** 37:13,14 49:1,18 extensive 37:25 **extent** 36:5 68:23 104:5 extreme 81:9 e-mail 83:8 F **F** 79:11 115:1 facilitating 30:25 facilities 108:8 fact 9:18 87:11 102:1 106:6 107:6

facilitating 30:25
facilities 108:8
fact 9:18 87:11 102:1 106:6
107:6
factors 28:3 93:16
facts 9:12 34:24 106:1
faculty 25:19 37:10 99:11,12
failing 45:1
fall 36:2
falls 77:1,13
familiar 20:5 40:4,6 72:12,13
75:15,17 78:24 79:7,9,11,12
84:6 96:12 101:24
family 113:2
far 34:11 35:5,12 62:16 83:2
107:9

far 34:11 35:5,12 62 107:9 farmer 108:9 109:7 Farms 2:19 5:14 Fayetteville 2:24 feathers 33:18 fecal 104:9 fed 49:2,19 federal 29:11 feed 33:18 49:25 feel 7:10 8:21 feet 103:10 felt 99:6 **fertilizer** 52:6 53:3 55:9 65:18 **fescue** 103:17 **field** 25:25 26:3,4,5,8,10,11 26:12 31:9 46:10 72:22 77:20 91:21,23 **fields** 46:4 **figure** 57:2 100:24 101:1,12 figures 56:4 **filed** 9:14 files 89:1,5 filter 15:18,20 102:16,18 103:3,17 104:4,12 106:14 109:18,20,25 110:4,15,21 110:23 111:4,5,8,12,16 **filters** 105:6 filtration 76:25 **final** 36:24 48:8,18 55:4 57:9 57:17 58:20 79:14 98:9 findings 74:10 fine 112:25 finish 7:1 **finished** 101:20 **first** 5:20 10:1,10,12 14:9,17 19:8 21:11 27:16 43:21 46:13,14,18 49:4,13 61:14 61:14 67:3 79:21 86:24 87:3 102:7 103:10 109:15 115:9 **five** 53:9 83:10 101:2,9 five-minute 82:19 **flight** 112:10 **Flint** 60:1 **Florida** 37:11 99:13 **flow** 44:6,7,8,9,10,17 46:11 56:16,18 57:6 59:7,9,12,12 76:1 77:23 78:10,11,12 98:19 100:12,20 101:4 109:17,21,24,25 110:7,8,22 **flowing** 45:25 **flows** 105:7 **focus** 100:22 **focused** 98:20 **follow** 85:23 111:19 Following 50:10 83:11 113:7

follows 5:22 **FOODS** 1:11 2:12 **forcing** 84:21 foregoing 114:4 115:16 forest 32:1 64:15 Fork 21:6,7 60:1 **form** 13:20 26:1 28:14 32:13 32:22 34:7,13 35:8,19 36:7 38:13 40:13,14 41:15 42:3 42:16 45:13,16 46:6 48:13 57:24 59:4,10,14 61:9 63:12 63:17 64:24 66:1,17,18,24 66:25 67:9,10,19,20 68:8,21 68:22 69:8,9,20,23 70:6,7 70:14,24,25 71:9,15 72:2,18 72:19 73:25 74:12,23,24 75:10 78:17 80:21 81:2,14 82:1,15 83:20,24 89:17 92:7 92:11,21 93:1,6,7,17 97:8,9 97:20 103:22 104:20,20,25 105:2,3,22 107:4 108:14 109:10 115:14 **formed** 93:19 **forth** 101:3 forward 7:6 **found** 36:16 44:4,19 59:2 64:11 65:10 74:25 92:6 **foundation** 72:20 97:21 108:15 109:11 **founding** 17:19 four 52:23 54:2,4 62:12 77:11 88:3,6 90:11 100:8,25 101:4 101:7 fourth 28:8 frame 21:13 23:17 103:19 freestanding 76:14 front 51:13 **full** 6:1 14:9 46:14 86:24 109:15 115:17 **fully** 88:16 **full-time** 23:11,12 **function** 84:18 **funded** 28:1 29:11 **funding** 39:22 100:15 **further** 70:20 106:16 115:16

	1	i
115:19	go 7:6 24:1 61:23 74:6 78:4	health 81:9,22 82:3,8 83:15
G	83:6 89:8 91:1 92:17	83:19,22
	100:22 107:8 111:1	hear 94:18
G 4:3	goal 39:18	heard 9:21,24 10:1 84:25
Gamma 18:6	goes 41:1 50:21 81:4 111:15	92:17
Garren 2:3 4:5 5:15,15,24	going 6:6 8:8,9 13:24 14:13	heavily 49:22
33:7 34:23 50:8 55:24	14:18 19:5 27:20 28:7 33:3	Hegg 106:21
82:25 83:2,7,10 94:19	33:5 47:2 50:3,8 86:2 89:9	held 84:10
101:22 112:4,10,15,20,23	101:17 111:14 112:5 113:3	help 88:15 112:6
113:1,5,10	government 29:12 85:12	helpful 6:7
gathered 11:25	governmental 86:18	helps 108:19
gathering 41:18	governor 61:16	Herman 47:9
gauge 68:12,19	graduate 51:2,4	high 38:1 44:10 59:7,9 84:3
gauges 60:14,15	graduated 37:10	Highlands 40:1
gauging 69:7 91:6	graph 56:10,11,23	Highway 59:25 60:19 63:9,16
general 1:5 2:6 15:16 16:9	graphic 100:5	68:13 73:1,5 74:2 89:25
23:9 36:9 39:10 80:11	grass 108:12	91:6
97:12 103:3 106:12	grazing 42:18 44:25 50:1	hill 45:23
generalities 93:23	great 110:25	hints 6:7
generally 19:18 20:7 30:16	greatly 61:4 109:18	hired 24:5,7
31:3,17 33:2 35:5,24 44:19	groundwater 41:4 77:17,21	history 21:9
52:19 56:11 60:11 102:24	77:24 78:2,5,8,10,15,19,22	hogs 53:1 65:10
104:5	grower 108:9	Holland 16:22
generated 30:10 35:14 86:17	growing 33:20 77:19	honor 16:20 18:6,7,8
gentleman 10:3 22:18	guess 8:6 31:2 71:4	honors 16:15 17:5
gentlemen 40:4	guys 112:5	hope 110:9
George 2:12 5:5,5 7:22 34:13		hopefully 88:15
35:7 40:14 59:4 61:9 63:17	H	hotel 12:21
64:24 66:18,25 67:10,20	H 79:11	hotspots 100:19
68:8,22 69:9,23 70:7,25	Hahn 16:8	hour 112:23,25 113:3
71:9,15 72:19 73:25 74:24	half 24:16	hours 21:16 22:11 112:16
75:4 82:23 83:1,5,9 89:17	half-time 21:16 22:10,13	house 33:19
91:17 92:11,21 93:6,17	hand 13:24 18:17 19:5 36:22	housed 28:20
94:17,23 97:9,20 98:2	47:16 51:7 55:16 58:1	houses 34:3 108:21
104:25 105:22 106:4 109:10	78:23 84:5 98:5 101:17	HSPF 72:10 91:20
112:8,13,17,21,25 113:2	114:9 115:22	human 81:22
George's 2:23 5:9	handle 108:7	humans 81:10 82:3
getting 50:23,24	happen 77:1,12,18 91:1 98:1	Hunter 2:5
GIS 28:19	happens 25:11 26:7 46:10	hydrologic 22:14 75:19
Gitau 99:8,9	hard 57:2	hydrologist 23:8
give 6:6 14:13 48:12	hazards 81:10,22 82:3,17	hydrology 16:11 19:22 25:7
given 6:3 16:23	83:15,19,22	26:7 29:13 31:7 76:24
gives 100:14	head 66:5	84:21 87:8
GLEAMS 72:12,13,14,21	heading 62:17	hypothetical 70:2
91:24	headwaters 68:3,17	

I
idea 35:4
ideally 110:9
identified 11:14 37:5 41:8
52:16 62:1 99:1
identify 18:20
identifying 11:18
Illinois 20:3,9,11,12,15,21
24:11,18 25:13,18 26:18,22
27:9,15,18,23 32:4 41:13
42:11 44:2,20 46:5 51:10,19
52:14 58:6 59:22,24 60:7,21
61:17 66:15 70:11,22 78:9
84:8 95:4,6,9,13,21 96:9,15
96:20 97:4,6 99:4,7 100:6
102:23
imbalances 109:3
impact 21:25 27:4 49:5,13
73:22
impacts 78:25 79:21 81:5
106:18
implement 47:1
implementation 28:4 98:21
implemented 39:16
implementing 100:14
import 49:25
important 6:13 35:17 59:18
improper 93:21
improve 22:16
improved 73:18 improving 39:17 103:17
impurities 102:11,12
Imputites 102:11,12 Imputies 102:9
inclement 113:14
include 22:1 25:25 26:25
59:7 60:1 81:7 96:4,6
104:15
includes 42:15,17 45:22
including 32:9 35:3 44:2 53:1
66:9 74:18
increase 74:5
increased 19:4 41:5,24 80:13
110:15

India 15:1

```
Indiana 7:15 20:1 24:10,14
indicate 6:16 80:11,24 97:12
indicated 92:24 103:24 106:5
  107:6
indicates 34:1 89:23
Indrajeet 1:15 4:4 5:19 6:2
  114:3,13 116:1
industry 33:12 91:22
infiltrated 78:1
infiltrates 77:16
infiltration 76:4,6 77:9,18
  110:16
inflow 88:2
inorganic 53:3 65:18
input 53:18,19 54:23 55:9
  66:7 74:16 89:1,5,6,9 91:2
  91:10 92:25 94:2
inputs 16:13 52:15,16,20
  54:19 55:5 65:3 66:3,9,14
  73:8,9,23 75:5 89:13 92:23
  97:24
instrumentation 26:15
instrumenting 26:4
integrator 7:19 9:15
intended 85:2,3
intent 6:10
intercepted 76:15
interest 77:6 101:7
interested 115:21
interface 72:21
interfere 82:13
interpretation 67:5
introduction 79:20 80:10
  105:11 107:20
investigate 26:6
investigated 15:18 16:12
  19:20
investigating 25:15
investigation 25:2 27:5 36:3
  80:18 81:11 105:20
investigations 31:9 35:16
involve 26:4 27:1
involved 17:15 21:20 22:14
  24:14,21 25:15,20 26:12,14
```

125 29:22 58:12,15 103:16 involvement 58:10 involves 27:9,25 50:19 96:3 **in-stream** 61:19 **IRDA** 20:20 59:22 60:7,10,12 63:10 64:11,17 68:12,23 70:4 87:4 iron 36:13 **IRW** 31:15,18 32:21 33:2 35:21 42:2 78:20 85:24 **issue** 13:9 items 54:19 88:6 J **J** 79:11 Jackson 3:3 **January** 1:18 21:14 22:6 24:3 115:23 Jennie 47:7 **job** 29:7 **joint** 77:19 **iournal** 19:3,9 journals 75:12 111:23 **July** 22:6,8 jury 18:2 K **K** 2:23 5:9 58:8 **Kati** 37:8 51:6,12 **Kelly** 2:5

K 2:23 3:9 38:8

Kati 37:8 51:6,12

Kelly 2:5
key 67:4
kilograms 66:6,8,12 74:15,17
89:14 92:24
kilometers 35:13
kind 14:14 22:12 23:6 24:23
25:1,10 29:6 31:21 43:6
49:8 56:7 71:24
knew 41:8
know 6:15,22 7:11 8:7,8 9:18
10:3,5 11:7,10 20:7 21:6
27:14,17,19 32:3 33:21
35:10,18 38:7,18,20 39:19
41:17 42:15 44:22 48:7
51:25 54:9,14,15 55:11 56:1
60:12,14,15 61:7 64:16

77:25 78:5 79:4,24 82:2,6,8 82:14 83:2 92:13 94:8,24 98:6 100:19 102:5 103:20 104:11,20 105:5 106:13 107:11,13 108:17 109:4 110:9

knowledge 32:8,19,25 34:9 36:18 40:9 46:2 52:15 69:4 69:15 70:17 74:17 75:8 79:25 80:17 81:11 104:21 **known** 10:6,8 15:13 69:12 81:7 106:2 107:3

L

L 58:8

lack 72:19 97:20 108:14 109:11

Lafavette 7:15

Lake 20:19 21:4 24:20 28:1 37:1,18 39:14 44:3 67:17,18

lakes 69:18 land 21:20 31:20,20,21,22 32:16,20 33:2 34:12 35:6,18 41:3 42:1,10 44:24 64:3,6,9 64:10,13,13 70:10,20 74:20 75:23 77:13 84:20,21 92:18 93:4 96:15,20 97:11,11 103:10 105:13 106:1 107:15 108:1,10

landscape 45:23 97:2

land-applied 15:21 70:3

large 64:16.18

largest 64:10,13 65:23 66:14 66:21 92:6,10,18,25 93:15

lateral 77:23

Law 2:3,8,12,16,20,23 3:2

laws 1:21

lawvers 7:20 9:21

layers 53:2 65:11

lead 80:13 82:7,11 109:4

leading 37:17 68:22 93:6

106:4

leads 67:16

learn 102:25

learned 33:9 35:21 36:5,9

80:24 96:22 103:1

leave 57:21 82:23 112:7,11

leaves 112:10

leaving 24:1 89:24

led 41:4

left 27:20 30:15 53:23 83:14

legs 82:20

length 70:19 72:17 103:8

Leslie 2:15 5:11

letter 19:7

let's 13:23 14:8,17 16:14 17:9 21:8 27:16 31:20 45:6 51:7 59:16,17 61:23 65:22 71:23 75:14 84:13 87:20 92:17 95:20

level 70:23 71:12 72:4

levels 62:15

liability 8:20

life 68:2,15

limit 61:19 limitation 92:14

Lincoln 20:19 21:4 28:1 37:1

37:18 39:14

line 56:21,25 57:6 68:4,6,7,17

68:24 116:3

lines 56:22

link 92:1

linked 40:1,19 91:21

liquid 105:4

Lisa 1:19 94:23 114:5 115:6 115:24

list 17:6 18:11,14,22,25 19:7 19:8,15 45:8 52:15

listed 14:18 16:15,19,21 17:6 17:10,16,23 48:8 54:7,19 55:1,6,11 62:10 63:1 65:7

79:5,10 83:17 89:4

listing 18:1

liter 57:7 61:12,20 62:2,21 82:6 88:11,14 90:15,16 91:4 91:10

literature 27:3,8 28:12 30:9 32:10,19,24 34:10,18 35:4 35:23 42:9 46:3 69:16 70:19 74:9,19 80:19 81:12 82:18 94:1 95:20 96:8,14,18 104:22 107:12

litter 15:21 21:21 32:17 33:21 33:22,25 34:1,6 35:13,15 42:17 44:25 71:13 75:5.11 83:18 87:15 93:4 94:10 95:2 102:10,20 103:7,19,21 104:1,5,7 106:15,18 108:10 108:16,21 111:9

little 7:4 10:7 13:23 14:8 16:14 17:9 21:8 50:4 71:23 75:14 111:25 112:12 113:6

live 7:15

load 44:1,6 89:21 90:5,19 91:5 97:18,25 98:3

loading 70:4,13 85:18,21 90:3 92:6 95:6,13,22,24 96:9.15.19

loadings 88:5,12 89:4 94:5,14 97:18 100:17

loads 40:19,20 43:22 44:5,13 74:22

located 20:1,1 52:7,24

location 60:18,20

locations 60:10

long 10:6 25:12,14 28:6 30:13 32:20 33:1,9,11 71:5 77:7

Longwell 2:19 5:13,13 9:8 26:1 28:14 32:13,22 33:3 34:7 35:8,19 36:7 38:13 40:13 41:15 42:3,16 45:16 46:6,9 57:24 58:23 59:10,14 63:12 65:1 66:1,17,24 67:9 67:19,21 68:21 69:8,20,24 70:6,14,24 71:17 72:2,18 74:12,23 75:10 78:17 80:21 81:2,14,20 82:1 83:20,24 92:7 93:1,7 97:8 103:22 107:4 108:14 109:12

long-term 85:4

look 38:25 43:19 45:7 47:2 51:7 52:12 53:17 59:16,17 60:2 61:13 65:21,22 67:2 72:5 74:7 83:7 86:23 87:6 89:3 90:13 97:23 100:4

107:20 looked 10:15,19 11:3,21 52:2 52:5,6 65:6,8,8,12,17 87:13 87:14 88:3,8,11 95:24 96:1 102:16 looking 18:25 21:20 22:14 23:9 25:6 38:20 39:1 46:22 48:22 51:22 61:24 62:15 63:23 77:6 97:14 101:12 105:11 107:7 109:14 losses 41:5,25 94:2 96:1 103:25 **lot** 6:13 26:11 49:24 lots 27:11 37:25 41:21 43:7,7 **Louis** 2:8 5:17 low 59:12 **lunch** 112:1,6,19,21 113:3,7 \mathbf{M} M 99:13 main 45:3,4 maintained 14:6 maintenance 28:5

major 85:6.7 majority 44:7 **makeup** 31:17 making 7:4 47:6 75:8 85:16 management 15:19 21:24 25:10 28:2 39:15,18 46:17 46:23 47:1,21 48:1,5,11 49:8,16 79:1 84:21 85:4 97:11 100:15 102:17 mandated 29:12 manure 15:21 21:21 34:2 42:11,14,17,18 44:25 49:8 49:16 52:25 65:16 80:13 102:20 103:8,19,21 104:1,6 104:7 105:14,15 106:2,7,9 106:14,15,19 107:16,25 108:1,2,7,18 109:1 manures 41:4 42:2 107:3 Marc 29:20 37:11 43:12 51:3 52:4 58:8 March 113:12 Margaret 99:8,9

mark 19:5 marked 18:17 47:16 55:16 58:1 98:5 101:18 mass 49:22 50:15,17,19 51:11 51:17.20 52:14 53:17 56:2 57:10 58:7,11 59:7,20 60:16 64:1 65:7 67:6 68:19 73:2 96:11 masters 15:2,9,17 21:14 25:17 96:1 material 33:17 34:2 mathematical 26:6 mathematically 25:9 matter 15:16 19:19 79:23 **maximum** 110:17 **McLeod** 106:21 mean 20:9 31:19 33:11,25 43:25 45:18 50:18 64:7 85:17 94:13 95:15,15 107:1 108:4,6 **meaning** 106:9 means 49:23 60:25 61:2 62:18 67:8.12 75:20.21 76:5 76:10 105:14 107:18,24 108:2 109:19 meant 46:20 47:4 49:24 measure 74:1 measured 56:13 63:20 measures 45:21 measuring 68:7 mechanism 67:15 meet 10:10 22:18 member 17:19 18:3,5 22:23 37:10 members 48:8 **memory** 97:15 mentioned 24:9 29:5 30:4,6 36:21 37:19 81:7,24 86:10 91:20 106:11 met 10:12 **meters** 103:9 method 32:11 85:17 MGL/L 62:18 MG/L 62:18 Michael 7:22

Michelle 37:12 microconstituents 36:11 micronutrients 36:13,15 microorganisms 80:15 middle 56:25 109:15 **MILES** 1:6 milligram 88:10,13 90:14,16 91:4,10 **milligrams** 57:7 61:11,19 62:2,21 82:6 million 66:8,12 74:15,16 89:14 **minimize** 21:24 **minute** 86:3 **minutes** 83:10 **mixed** 31:22 **model** 16:13 25:9 71:20 72:9 72:12,13,14,15,21,22,22 73:6 84:19 85:11,15 86:11 86:16 87:4,6 88:1,18,20,23 89:2,9,10 90:1,4,17,18 91:10.16.20.21.21.22.23 92:2,3 94:4,25 95:8 97:16 98:1,13,17,18 99:14,15,16 99:19,24 100:8,18 **modeled** 87:25 modeler 23:9 modelers 85:20 modeling 16:12 71:3,7,8 73:3 84:7 86:20 93:25 98:7 99:17 models 22:15 26:6 71:24,24 72:4,8,11 91:14,18,20 92:14 **modified** 89:1,5 90:10 moisture 33:18 **moment** 34:14 money 47:2 monitored 39:3 monitoring 39:6 45:22 89:25 Moores 20:19 21:3 36:22 37:18 39:1,3,14 42:20,22,25 43:4,8,23 44:16,20 47:22,22 66:16,19 95:24 96:23 97:7 morning 9:21 move 68:3,16

movement 69:11 moves 110:23 moving 45:21 110:20 Muddy 21:6,7 municipalities 52:10 Murdoch 79:11

N

N 2:1 4:1,3 name 6:1 10:3 21:2 22:18 29:10 48:15 51:4,12,12 57:9 57:18,21 62:5 named 36:24 115:9 names 9:24 10:2 11:7,10 national 65:12 **Natural** 1:7 28:17 48:16,17 86:21 98:10,16 **nature** 10:21 19:18 21:18 30:16 31:4 36:5 102:7 near 77:22 78:14 **need** 6:19 94:15 113:2 **needed** 99:1 needs 108:11 109:8 **Nelson** 29:20 37:11 43:12 51:3,12 52:4 58:8 68:11 **Nelson's** 37:15 38:8 never 93:18 new 16:22 40:15 48:15 64:25 70:25 109:11 Nicole 2:19 5:13 nitrate 82:5 nitrogen 36:12 41:6.25 42:5 80:14 95:25 98:19 100:13 100:21 101:5 102:18 103:4 104:8,8 non-disclosed 70:15 **non-point** 19:21 31:7 39:25 44:17,19 52:22,25 54:25 63:3,5,13,14,23 73:23 74:5 88:4,5,12 89:4,9 90:3 91:2 91:9 92:8,10,15 94:5,13 95:1 96:24 97:17 98:21 noon 111:25 normal 70:23 71:12 93:4

112:21

North 2:24 **NORTHERN** 1:2 northwest 33:12 37:13 49:3 49:19 Northwestern 79:1 **Notary** 114:22 **note** 51:14 55:19 notes 115:12 **notice** 56:10 **NPS** 39:25 number 19:4,16,25 24:21 25:20 51:14 52:2,8,13 55:21 55:22 62:24 63:6 65:20 72:3,11 89:14,21 91:18 98:25 102:22 103:23 104:18 105:23 106:5 110:13,13,16 110:19 116:3 **numbered** 1:17 114:7 **numbers** 53:4,9 54:14 61:24 65:13 66:20 73:10 74:1,6,14 89:23 numerical 61:18 numerous 39:20 nutrient 44:13 49:22 70:21 109:3 nutrients 23:10 40:19,20 44:16 49:25 50:2,23,23 69:17 70:5,13 82:11 97:1 105:10 108:20 109:1 **N.E** 2:6

0

O 3:3
Oaklawn 2:13
object 9:8 26:1 28:14 32:13
32:22 33:6 34:7,13,22 35:8
35:19 36:7 38:13 40:13,14
41:15 42:3,16 45:16 46:6
57:24 59:4,10,14 61:9 63:12
63:17 64:24 65:1 66:1,17,18
66:24,25 67:9,10,19,20 68:8
68:21,22 69:8,9,20,23 70:6
70:7,14,24,25 71:9,15,17
72:2,18,19 73:25 74:12,23
74:24 75:10 78:17 80:21

81:2,14 82:1 83:20,24 89:17 92:7,11,21 93:1,6,7,17 97:8 97:9,20 103:22 104:25 105:22 107:4 108:14 109:10 **objection** 7:5 33:4 34:14 35:7 46:9 58:23 69:24 75:4 81:20 91:17 98:2 106:4 109:12 objections 7:4 objective 87:5 **objectives** 39:10 86:25 87:3 87:17 98:24 observation 35:22 **observations** 34:25 35:3 95:16 **observe** 110:4 observed 31:18 observing 62:11 **obtain** 14:23,25 15:4 22:7 **obtained** 15:2,22,23,25 16:2 16:17 18:19 occur 6:6 7:25 46:5 63:22 81:23 83:15 110:11 occurred 8:2 32:21 44:13 73:7 80:5 81:17 occurring 42:1 43:24 45:20 70:21 103:20 occurs 33:18 69:4 90:24 October 22:24 23:4 39:5 offer 93:18 office 9:2,3 112:5 off-farm 49:3,20 **OK** 2:4,7,10,17,21 okay 7:8,13 8:24 14:8,16 16:14 20:14,22 21:8 22:7 24:25 30:16 34:9 38:17,20 42:6 44:9 46:1 50:3 54:18 59:2 69:3 72:25 74:8 76:23 77:11 78:19 79:4 82:21,22 83:8 87:17 89:19 91:23 92:9 95:3 98:12 99:19 101:17 103:15 104:2 106:16 107:15,22 112:20,23 113:1 **Oklahoma** 1:2,5,6,8,19,22 2:7 5:16,18 9:10,15 11:5,8

12:1 13:3,6,16,20 15:24 20:24 22:9 34:20 60:21 61:15,16,17,18 115:3,8 **old** 16:25 **omitted** 17:11 once 67:6,12 69:19,25 86:13 89:19 ones 16:16 17:23 20:2 30:4 100:22 104:11 **ongoing** 27:15 **opinion** 9:11 13:5 27:10 32:10,15 34:11 35:5 37:23 40:11,15,17 41:23,24 46:3,8 66:14,21 69:13,17,22 70:8 70:15 74:19,25 75:3,9 80:7 80:25 81:15,18 85:14 87:17 93:18 109:11,13 111:24 opinions 10:22 13:6,12,12,20 34:16,20 64:25 71:1 **opportunity** 14:14 31:13 50:14 72:25 110:16,19,25 **opposed** 101:14 **optimizing** 36:25 79:15 order 14:19 49:9 88:18,23 112:6 113:13 original 44:2 OSRC 55:21.24 **OSU** 22:19 ought 83:6 **outline** 83:3,5 **outputs** 101:7 outreach 39:19 overall 57:4 74:22 91:11 oxygen 102:19 104:3,14 **Ozark** 40:1

P

P 2:1,1 3:3 4:3 43:22 62:25 66:14,22 85:18,21 92:6 95:5 95:22 96:9,14,18 page 4:7 19:8 39:2 43:19,19 45:7 46:12 48:22 51:13 52:12 53:16 56:10 59:16,18 60:2,23 61:13,21,23 65:8,21 67:2 74:14 86:23 87:20

97:15 100:4,6,24 105:12 107:7,20 109:14 114:1 116:3 pages 83:3 115:17 paid 8:7,11,14 12:18 21:11 paper 74:10 79:3 81:25 87:2 87:12,13 105:25 **papers** 26:23 40:8 105:23 106:5,7 107:14 111:20,21 111:23 paragraph 39:2 41:1 43:21 43:22 46:14 48:24 61:1,14 67:4 68:1 81:4 86:24,25 106:17 109:15 **parameters** 16:13 103:11 parens 49:1,2 parse 92:12 part 14:2 21:7 22:2 28:12,21 43:3 47:22,24 48:18 56:3 69:2 75:21 76:6,11 77:7,9 77:17,21 78:1,2 95:25 100:3 partially 14:12 29:11 58:21 75:25 participate 22:21 particular 17:25 38:24 44:20 68:6 85:11 particularly 14:11 parties 113:10 115:20 partition 44:6 parts 10:19 93:24 **pasture** 31:23,24 42:18 64:8 64:12 65:17 92:18 108:17 pastured 49:21 pastureland 103:18 pastures 64:23 65:3 93:5 pastures/range 106:19 pathogens 41:6 42:1 82:2 84:4 102:19 pathways 77:3 **peer** 111:24 **people** 6:13 11:25 29:18 112:4 **percent** 31:24 32:1,2,7 49:2 49:18 54:2,24 55:3,7 64:20 64:21,21 88:5,12 89:6,15

90:3,6 91:3,5,9,11 97:17,19 97:24,25 98:4 percentage 32:4 53:18,21 54:3,22 55:1,6,8 74:3,4 89:10,20 90:5,18 92:18 94:6 percentages 53:12,15,24 54:6 54:11,11 63:25 73:23 Percentile 100:7 percentiles 101:9 **perform** 11:13 12:25 87:11 performance 103:16 **performed** 13:2 30:17 31:4 31:14 39:11 47:14 51:21 56:5 69:1 73:2 94:14 performing 22:12 performs 29:7 **period** 22:4 23:23 39:4,7 51:20,23 73:17 77:4,5,7 107:6 111:17 112:6 periodic 7:9 **periods** 78:12 person 11:17 84:2,2 personal 34:24 35:2,22 79:24 80:17 95:16 persons 37:5 perspective 46:15 **peruse** 30:9 Pesticides 82:7,11 **Peterson** 2:19 5:14 **PhD** 1:15 4:4 5:19 15:22 22:9 22:21,23 37:9 114:3,13 116:1 **phone** 2:14,18,25 3:4 6:14 7:3,21 112:4 phosphate 104:9 phosphoric 103:5 **phosphorus** 36:12 41:6,25 42:5 43:24 44:1,7,24 45:18 45:19,21,22 46:4 51:11,18 52:14 53:7 54:7 55:5,9 56:2 56:13,15 57:3,6 58:6 61:19 62:21,22 63:8,15 64:22 65:24 66:6,22 67:5,6,12,17 69:6,11,25 73:9,13 74:21,22 75:6 80:14 84:6 88:2 89:13

	i	i
89:20,21,24 90:4,5,19 91:5	poultry 7:19 9:15 15:21	proceedings 50:11 83:12
91:12 95:13,25 96:25 97:18	21:21 32:11,17,20 33:1,11	113:8 114:6
97:25 98:3,20 100:13,21	33:21,22,25 34:1,2,3,4,6,11	process 76:6,17
101:5 102:18 103:5,5 104:9	34:11 35:6,13,15,18,23 36:4	processes 25:6,8 72:23 76:13
104:9	36:10,18 42:10,17 44:25	82:13 91:22 110:21,25
pick 94:7	66:4 70:3,11 71:13 74:20	produced 1:15 65:16 105:25
place 110:16,22,25 115:18	75:5 83:18 87:15 93:4	108:22
Plaintiff 1:9,16	94:10,12 95:2 97:16,17,24	producers 46:16
plaintiffs 2:3 34:15	102:10,20 103:7,19,21	production 74:20 79:22
plan 39:18 47:21 48:1,2,5,11	104:1 106:13,15,18 108:9	80:12 109:2
planning 87:11	108:10,16,21,25 109:7,7	productively 105:15 108:2
plant 42:23 63:2 73:15	111:9	productivity 108:18
110:18	power 113:3	products 66:5 108:7
plants 52:11,24 54:3 62:13,20	practice 15:19 102:18	professional 10:12 12:23
62:23 73:19,22 76:18 77:19	practices 21:24 25:10 28:2	17:10,12 18:1 46:2 74:8
108:11	31:14 39:15 46:17,23 47:1	93:13
Plaza 3:2	74:20 79:1,22 80:12 100:15	professor 12:13 23:15,22,25
please 5:4,25 6:15 18:21 39:9	precipitation 75:22 76:7 77:7	24:4,6,8 37:8
51:15 54:10 55:23 57:13	predicted 90:1	profile 76:7
60:13 67:3 87:21 106:8	predominantly 31:23	progress 19:17
107:19 109:19	preparation 48:1	project 21:17,18 28:8 36:24
plots 21:23 102:23	prepare 39:18	39:21 47:23,24 56:6 58:11
point 6:8 42:23,25 44:15 47:3	prepared 10:16,23 16:10	58:16 59:6,9 86:7 95:24
52:9,21,22 54:19,23 61:2	17:14 37:2 47:24 57:11	96:2 98:9,12,23 99:23 100:3
62:3,8,9,12 63:23,24 73:10	58:8 98:9	projected 90:4
73:23 74:3 87:14 88:9,9,12	preparing 43:15	projects 25:20 29:21 30:25
90:9,11,14 91:9 92:15 111:7	Presence 84:1	100:15
points 84:23	present 44:15,24 57:14 65:14	promised 12:15
pollutants 81:6,24 83:16	96:25	promoted 23:25
pollution 19:21 31:8 39:25	presentations 18:23	properly 109:2
41:5 98:22	presented 57:20 114:4	proportional 94:2
Popp 47:8	presents 14:12	proposed 61:16
portion 59:23 60:5 69:5 73:3	pressure 12:10,13	protocol 86:6
79:20 84:7 95:9 96:5,6	pretty 36:2	protocols 85:24
103:9 110:23 111:14 113:11	previous 45:14 94:22 99:16	provide 13:5,11 19:11
portrayed 56:22	previously 34:17	provided 11:24 12:3,3,7
portraying 56:11,25 57:1,3	primarily 50:1 75:23	15:17
portrays 87:24	primary 32:11 64:22 79:4	PS 61:2
position 21:11 23:21	102:2	public 79:23 114:22
possibilities 77:11	prioritize 98:18 100:11	publication 38:17
possible 65:6 72:24 77:22	priority 24:22,24,25 98:8,14	publications 18:15,23 19:8
88:3	98:15 99:20	19:13,16 27:1 29:3
potential 62:1,7 81:5 106:18	probably 31:2 45:2 112:12	published 27:3,8 32:10,18
109:4	problem 100:23	34:10 35:4,23 38:18,19 42:9
potentially 8:20 104:17	problems 109:4 113:14	46:3 69:16 70:18 74:9,10,19
-		<u> </u>

75:12 80:6,19 81:12 95:20 96:14,17 103:23 104:22 106:3 107:5 111:22 pulled 90:2 Purdue 7:17 12:13 14:1 17:16,21 18:20 24:4 27:21 30:15 99:11 purely 46:15 purpose 85:13 98:12 purposes 47:11 82:4 pursuant 86:4 put 12:10,12 49:5,11 105:19 p.m 50:10 113:8,9,18

0

QAPP 86:4,8 **QA/QC** 86:8 quality 15:20 21:22 22:15 23:8 25:7 26:7 28:19 29:13 31:7 35:17 36:5,25 38:4,9 39:13,17 49:6,14 52:3 72:4 72:6 73:1 78:25 79:21 82:5 84:22 86:3,5,5 87:9 103:17 106:18 **quantified** 64:4,6,7 quantify 71:10 question 6:15 8:10,12 11:16 26:21 31:1,3 32:23 35:1,25 72:5,24 93:22 95:17,18 106:8 107:19 questions 6:8,9,15,25 8:16,18 14:13 112:2 **quick** 50:6 quite 29:17 82:17 **quote** 39:2 41:2 43:22 46:15 48:25 61:1 81:5 109:16

R

R 2:1 15:13 79:5 115:1 rain 77:2,13,16 rains 75:21 Ralph 29:22,24 ran 91:1 100:1 range 44:4 107:2 rank 100:18 ranked 101:8 Rankings 100:7 **rapidly** 110:24 rate 90:12,16 108:11 109:8 rates 94:10 ration 49:2,19 reach 67:23 69:19 reached 71:8 read 10:15,25 11:3,21 27:3 40:8 46:17 58:25 59:1 60:24 61:5 62:6 79:3 94:15 94:19,21 105:13,16 107:1 107:13,25 111:20,21,22 **reading** 32:10 35:3 49:9,13 94:17,20 reads 54:22 real 50:6 realistic 111:11 really 18:13 49:8 77:6,7,15 77:24 reask 34:25 reason 69:5 97:3 **reasons** 110:13 recall 8:18 10:11 86:14 **receive** 80:16 recess 50:10 83:11 113:7 recessed 113:17 **recited** 66:21 recognized 105:14 107:16,24 108:1.25 **recollection** 94:9,16 107:10 **Record** 5:3 50:8,11 51:13 55:19 83:12 84:11 113:8 recycling 50:2 reduce 22:17 89:5,8,15 90:8 94:4 98:21 110:2 reduced 61:3 73:19 97:17,24 104:4 109:18 115:13 reducing 63:24 reduction 73:21 89:21,24 90:5,6,19 91:5,11 94:12,13 97:18,25 98:3 110:12 reductions 87:13,15 88:4,9 95:1 97:16

refer 42:22

refereed 19:3,9 referenced 61:21 **referred** 21:4,5 33:20 50:15 59:20 60:6 61:8 68:5 86:4 **referring** 45:9 51:1 61:11 68:9 refers 45:6 reflect 64:1 **reflected** 62:24 101:13 reflects 62:25 **refresh** 94:16 regard 22:1 27:15 35:15 42:6 73:7 97:15 regarding 42:10 regardless 112:18 regards 38:1 relate 16:13 19:21,23 42:4 **related** 20:3 25:5,7 29:13 31:6 relates 59:23 **relation** 40:21 66:3 relative 115:20 **relied** 26:19 106:23 **rely** 29:2 38:3,8 39:5 47:5 75:8 **relying** 26:24 remember 8:1 54:15 64:19 100:1 remotely 26:15 **removed** 67:7,14 82:14 **removing** 102:9 103:4 render 9:11 **rephrase** 6:17 17:12 63:13 66:4 **report** 10:16,22 36:24 38:20 38:22,25 39:7,21,23 41:19 43:3,15,20 45:19 46:1,12,21 46:25 47:11,25 48:9,12,18 51:17 57:10,22 58:5,20,25 59:3 64:20 78:25 79:14,17 86:19,23 87:18 94:15 98:9 103:2 104:2 105:19 106:10 107:7 109:14 111:18

reported 37:16 38:3 39:11

51:24 82:17 87:2,12 90:16

94:1 107:8 115:11 reporter 1:20 5:3 6:11 7:2 94:21 115:7 Reporter's 4:7 reports 11:1,3 18:24 41:7 52:5 57:17 75:12 represent 13:25 18:18 53:6,7 53:24 54:1 72:23 75:24 76:22 89:2 91:22 95:1 97:1 representation 100:5 represented 53:13 56:17,18 **representing** 53:15 100:17 represents 53:18 62:19 63:8 76:18 requested 9:11 11:17 12:23 research 18:23 21:16,17 22:10,13 23:3,7 27:14 39:11 47:8 81:11 96:13 99:9 102:15 103:16 106:17 111:18 researched 49:7,15 researcher 16:22,24 researchers 85:12 reservoir 67:24 reservoirs 69:19 reside 7:14 **Resource** 29:5 30:10,14 37:20 38:8 48:16,17 50:5,13 **Resources** 1:7 18:5 28:17,17 29:8 30:18,20,21 37:12 38:10 52:4 56:14 57:15 58:5 61:15 86:21 98:10,16 **respective** 73:22 88:2 **respond** 6:20 8:10,12 responding 6:19 response 6:12 8:13 23:10 34:23 45:14 84:22 98:7 responses 6:11 7:7 rest 17:8,23 32:2 97:3 result 71:25 81:23 83:16 88:2 88:19 111:1,3 resulting 97:18 results 21:22 42:11 57:14 58:6,14 86:16 97:5 100:8 102:24

resume 82:21 112:2 113:15 **resumed** 113:12 **retain** 111:13 retained 13:5,8,11 77:4,8 103:10 105:6 111:4 retention 111:6 **return** 70:23 71:12 reverse 14:19 review 30:9 32:18,24 34:10 40:10 46:2 47:10 57:17,19 58:12 69:16 70:18 72:25 74:9,18 80:18 81:12 95:19 96:13,17 104:22 107:9 111:18,23,24 reviewed 28:11 41:10 42:9 48:19 80:24 86:21,22 96:8 105:24 reviewing 56:8 revolving 35:16 **Richard** 2:3 5:15 **Rick** 34:13 55:23 82:23 94:18 101:19 112:14 right 6:3,19,22 7:7,12,25 8:3 8:15 9:5 10:10,15 12:22 14:15 15:8,15,22 17:22,25 18:14,17 19:13 21:1,5 22:4 23:21 24:1,17 25:12,21,24 28:10 29:18 30:1 31:25 32:3,18 33:7,14 34:4 36:3 37:4 38:24 40:9 41:1 42:20 43:2,14 44:12 47:5 48:10 56:17 57:2,5,9,21 58:20 60:2,9,18,23 62:9,15,16 63:22 64:3,10 65:21 66:13 67:2,16 68:1,25 71:6,19,23 72:14 75:7,14 76:3 77:16 79:13 83:9 85:2 88:22 89:12,20 90:22 91:14 93:9 93:12 96:3,7 99:14 100:3 102:14 104:15 105:11 108:9 **right-hand** 55:20 90:19 river 20:3,9,11,13,15,21 24:11,18 25:13,18 26:18,22 27:9,15,18,23 32:5 41:13 42:12 44:3,20 46:5 51:10,19

52:14 58:6 59:23,24 60:7,21 61:17,18 66:15 70:11,22 78:9 84:8 95:4,6,10,14,21 96:9,15,20 97:4,6 99:4,7 100:6 102:23 **rivers** 78:11 **Robert** 2:12 3:1 5:5 7:22 rocks 78:14 Rodriguez 47:9 **role** 37:15 root 77:19 routing 72:15,22 92:2,3 row 80:12 **run** 71:25 72:16 88:18,20 89:10 90:17 running 85:24 100:2 109:24 runoff 23:10 41:5,25 42:7,11 75:16,24 76:25 77:9 78:1 80:16 102:9 103:6,18,20 106:18 107:2 111:8 \mathbf{S}

S 2:1 4:3,3 58:8 safe 49:20 sale 52:6 65:18 **sampled** 63:9,16,18 samples 26:10 37:17 38:2,5,9 43:8.9 **sampling** 37:24 58:6 59:6,8 59:25 60:9,10,14,15 **Sanders** 3:1 5:7,7 saw 89:12 92:23 saying 20:23 53:21 88:17,17 savs 19:2 39:1 43:19,20,22 46:14 48:23,25 49:4,16 52:14 54:18,24 55:3 61:1,14 67:4 68:1 79:20,21 80:10 85:5 89:20 102:9 103:15 104:2 105:13 106:17 107:25 109:16 scale 26:5,8 72:22 85:18,21 91:21,23 **scales** 84:22 scenario 64:2 71:25 72:16

88:18,21,24 89:6,11,16 90:2

00.20.22.01.7.07.16.22	septic 45:1	109:24 110:23 111:14
90:20,23 91:7 97:16,23	served 46:16	
scenarios 87:7,10,25 88:3,9		smaller 54:11
88:17 89:2,19,22 90:10 91:1	Service 37:14 49:1,18	societies 18:6
94:5,14 95:2 99:24 100:2,2	session 33:20	society 10:13 16:23 18:3,7,8
scenic 61:18	set 57:17	socio-economic 28:3
schedule 112:7,8	setting 26:14	Soerens 30:2 58:9,10 68:11
science 14:20,21	seven 10:8	soil 37:2 48:14 75:22 76:7,15
sciences 17:18	Sharpley 81:9	84:14
scientific 69:12	short 50:10 83:11	solely 26:19,24 63:3
scientist 23:3,7	shortcomings 99:2	solicit 34:16
scope 10:22 19:18 31:3	shorten 112:6	soliciting 64:25
Scott 79:11	Shorthand 1:20 115:7	solid 104:23
SEAL 115:22	shortly 50:9	solids 73:18 80:14 104:3,15
second 18:7 39:2 48:24 50:9	showed 47:23 91:4	104:17
76:17 80:10 87:5 89:23	showing 56:12,15	soluble 104:20
Secondly 6:14	shown 47:11 48:2 53:4 54:12	somebody 48:12
SECRETARY 1:6	61:25 63:5 66:6,10 74:11	somewhat 72:13
secure 23:13	101:1	sooner 112:24
sediment 23:10 41:6 42:1	shows 56:3 61:3 87:25 90:25	sorry 31:1 66:19 83:1
43:7 98:19 100:13,20 101:5	91:8	source 19:21 28:24,25 31:7
102:18 103:4,13 104:14,19	sick 84:2	39:25 42:23 43:1 44:13,15
110:18	side 8:8 60:6 95:4	44:16 51:25 52:9 54:19,23
sediments 42:5 95:25	Sigma 18:6	54:25 61:2 62:3,8,10,12,25
see 12:12 25:11 31:21 43:15	sign 114:7	63:5,14,24 64:22 66:14
53:11,25 54:6 55:8 57:2	Signature 4:7 114:1	73:10 74:3,5 75:6 80:16
72:5 78:13 81:8 87:22	significant 16:19,20 17:23	87:14 88:9,13 89:9 90:9,14
103:12,13 105:9 112:22	65:9 96:14,18 103:9,25	91:2,9 92:6 93:15 95:5 96:9
seed 109:21 110:8	significantly 73:10 110:3	98:21
seeing 95:8	similar 18:24 29:3,9 43:23	sources 28:11,23 32:25 39:24
seeks 70:7	44:5 50:20 73:16 91:19,24	44:17,19 49:4,20 52:2,8,22
seen 9:14 10:25 27:12 42:4,6	97:11 99:25 105:8,9	52:22,22,25 53:8 63:4,13,25
47:17 51:8 55:17 58:2	similarly 34:5 74:6 91:15	65:6,9 73:24 88:4,9 90:11
78:24 97:5	single 64:18	92:8,10,13,16 95:1 96:24
seeps 78:14	sir 12:22 21:9 55:25 61:13	South 2:20
seminars 18:23	65:2 68:10	Southerland 2:15 5:11,11
Send 83:5	site 89:25 91:6,22	55:22 101:19,23
sent 76:12 111:24	Sitting 70:17	speak 6:24 25:13
sentence 39:24 43:20,22	six 45:8,12	speaking 20:8,23 44:22 83:14
46:14,18 48:24 49:4,13	skill 32:8 69:15 74:17	speaks 42:14
60:25 61:14 67:3 68:15	skipped 83:3	Special 28:21
79:21 80:10 106:11,16	slightly 73:17	specific 95:21
107:21,23 109:5	slopes 45:24	specifically 13:20 109:16
sentences 49:10	slowly 110:21	speculation 40:14 61:10
separately 88:20	sludge 52:25 55:1,2 66:10	64:25 67:11,21 71:16 72:20
September 28:9	small 20:20 21:23 105:5	83:25 97:10,21 108:15
•		Í

spoken 6:23 8:24 **spread** 110:14 spreadsheet 52:14 **spring** 36:1,1 **Springdale** 2:13 73:15 **springs** 77:25 **square** 56:18 ss 115:3 **standard** 61:5,7,20 82:5 standards 65:16 stands 84:14 start 14:17 31:20 49:10,11 84:13 95:20 started 21:14 22:9 starting 21:9,13 25:22 48:24 state 1:5,8,19,22 5:16,18 9:10 9:14 11:4,8,25 12:1 13:3,6 13:15,19 15:24 22:10 29:9 29:14 33:3 34:20 60:21 68:4,6,7,17,24 104:23 105:4 115:3,8 **stated** 87:18 **statement** 40:11,12 41:14,19 46:13,21 60:23 61:24 80:1,3 80:7,9,20 81:1,13,19 105:12 105:21 statements 8:16,21 48:23 **States** 1:1 79:23 **State's** 13:9 station 45:22 59:25 69:7 **statistics** 52:5 65:12,13 staved 74:2 **Steele** 37:12 steering 17:17 Steinmeyer 1:20 114:5 115:6 115:24 **stenograph** 115:12,12 sticking 112:5 **stop** 111:8 **stopped** 68:24 storm 22:19,20 43:25 44:7,8 44:9,14,17 45:20 46:11 56:15,17,17 62:16 68:2,16 **stream** 45:24,24 67:7,7,13,16 67:22 69:5,19 76:2 78:11,25

84:3 streams 69:12,25 78:14,22 Street 2:4,6,9,16 **stretch** 82:20 strictly 47:3 **strip** 106:14 109:25 110:24 111:6,7,8,12,16 **strips** 15:18,19 102:16,17 103:3,17 104:4,12 109:18 109:21 110:4,15 111:19 112:3 student 37:9 51:2,4 studied 27:10 31:5 39:1 66:15 80:24 103:8 104:19 106:14 studies 22:21 27:17,19 29:13 95:15,21 96:17 97:6 103:23 106:22 107:5,8 study 24:15 25:1,25 26:3,4 27:4,14 28:1,13 35:16 36:3 38:3,25 41:10 51:18 56:3,5 59:19,22 63:11 64:23 66:22 68:6,20,23 79:18 80:18 87:1 87:2 94:9 96:11,13 102:4,21 102:25 105:20,24 106:20 110:6,7 **studying** 21:10 25:15 styled 1:17 114:6 **subbasin** 64:4 100:7 **subbasins** 25:14,16 98:19 100:11,22 101:13 **subject** 15:16 16:9 19:19 31:4 39:10 86:5 subjects 50:3 **submitted** 11:1,4,4 39:21 48:14 86:19 98:10 submitting 48:20 subpoena 7:21 SUBSCRIBED 114:18 subsequent 99:16 substances 80:15 substantial 74:21 substantially 73:16 subsurface 75:25

subwatershed 20:20 21:1

subwatersheds 20:14 100:25 101:8 sufficient 99:5,6,7 112:17 suggest 41:3 Suite 2:9,17,21 sum 54:4 55:4 **summary** 39:23 **summed** 53:20 **supervision** 26:20 115:14 supervisor 15:8 supplement 14:14 **support** 41:18,24 105:20 **supporting** 78:12,15 supports 78:11 supposed 100:9 sure 27:19 54:17 84:14 **surface** 32:16 41:4 75:15,22 75:23,23 76:1 77:4,8,13,22 77:23 78:8,12,15,19,21 80:15 102:19 surfaces 76:15 surface-applied 103:7 104:1 surroundings 108:22 suspected 82:16 suspended 104:3,15,17,23 Sustained 36:25 Swat 72:9,9 73:3 84:7,12,14 84:17 85:20,24 86:19 87:4 88:1 91:15 92:5 93:14 94:4 95:8 98:13,17,18 100:7,18 swine 15:21 21:21 102:20 103:7,19,21 104:1 106:13 106:15,19 swines 53:1 65:10 switches 88:23 **sworn** 5:20 114:18 115:9 symbol 56:18 Syndrome 82:7 system 68:3,17 systems 45:2

T

T 4:3 16:8 58:8 79:7 115:1,1 **table** 45:8,8 61:1,23 62:1,5 62:10 65:21 74:14 75:9

87:21,21,22,24 88:7 89:4 **testified** 5:21 93:9 74:1,16 98:19,20 100:13,13 testify 5:20 7:18 12:11 13:14 100:21,21 101:5,5 103:5 97:14 13:18 115:9 tables 56:4 65:7 89:13 104:8,9 take 6:12 7:9,10 8:8 14:18 **testimony** 12:7,16 totaled 54:9 50:6.7 68:2.15 70:20 71:11 **Thank** 94:23 101:23 totals 54:13 82:19 83:10 94:15 110:16 themself 11:18 traditional 33:5 thesis 15:9,15,16 16:4,9 **training** 32:9 35:3 39:19 110:22,25 112:1,21 taken 1:17 7:11 33:19 34:12 25:17 96:1 69:16 70:18 74:18 79:25 35:5 71:12 115:18 things 14:14 33:17 77:18 93:14 100:10 transcribed 115:13 talk 13:23 14:8 16:14 17:9 21:8 71:23 75:14 86:2 think 7:5 8:18 17:13 18:10 **transcript** 114:6 115:17 107:23 20:22 32:6 33:4 36:17 transcripts 11:21 transpiration 76:17 talked 24:10 58:18,21 61:21 38:19,23,25 59:18 78:7 74:15 79:15 99:17 82:24 84:13 86:9 92:17 transpire 76:19 talking 72:16 101:20 108:24 93:3 111:11,11 transpired 76:20 third 39:24 52:12 67:4 **talks** 109:15 **transport** 21:22 22:2 35:12 target 100:14 **THM** 82:15 43:24 45:18,20 46:4 104:2 tasks 47:25 thoroughly 49:7,15 **transported** 25:8 44:8 45:23 team 37:2,5 48:8 57:14 three 19:9 49:10 56:22 88:8 67:14.22 **technique** 105:16 107:17 110:20,24 travel 35:11 77:21,22 78:3,4 108:4,5,6,13 time 6:8 7:9 9:2,2 10:1 11:13 104:22,24 105:1 Technology 28:21 12:23 17:14 21:11.13 22:4 travels 75:22.25 77:19 tell 5:25 7:14 14:19 18:2 19:6 23:17.22 29:2 33:11 35:24 **treated** 102:10 103:18 21:10 23:2 24:25 26:3 37:9 40:8 51:20 57:16,19 **treatment** 42:23 52:11,23 28:10 29:6 33:24 35:10 70:20 71:5,11 72:6,17 73:16 54:3 62:13,20,23 63:2 73:15 36:23 39:9 42:21 45:17 77:4,5,7 84:22 94:15 99:9 73:19,21 82:13 trend 56:15 97:13 46:20 47:20 49:23 50:17 103:19 107:2.6.13.19 51:15 52:19 54:18,22 57:13 108:20 109:3 111:17,20,20 tried 99:22 trihalomethane 82:15 58:4 59:19 62:17,18 66:5 112:18 113:16 115:18 67:8 75:19 76:4,10 83:4,6 **timely** 70:8 **true** 9:3,7 45:14 79:25 80:3 84:12 87:1,24 90:8,22,23 times 21:3 58:19 86:15 86:11 114:5,7 115:17 96:22 100:9 102:14,24 title 52:13 55:20 TRUSTEE 1:7 **titled** 58:6 104:6 109:19 **truth** 5:20,21,21 115:10,10 **telling** 89:22 today 6:6,13 7:3 8:25 12:8 115:10 try 6:17,23,25 113:4 tells 91:10 98:1 100:5 13:14,18 17:3 18:11 70:17 **Tenkiller** 67:17,18 72:4 85:15 112:7,9 trying 34:16,18 tenure 24:8 TOLBERT 1:6 **Tucker** 2:23 5:9,9 **Tulsa** 1:18,19 2:4,10,17,21 tenured 12:13 23:24 24:5,7 **Tom** 30:2 37:7 12:18 13:14 112:11 115:4,7 term 33:4,14,21,25 34:4 44:9 tool 72:10 84:15 45:18 75:15,17 76:3,5,8 top 43:21,21 56:21 63:6 turkeys 53:2 65:11 106:9 108:4,12 109:9 77:23 86:24 88:6 105:12 turn 34:19 87:20 terminology 75:15 **two** 10:7 18:6 24:13,13 43:14 107:12,21 terms 26:7 54:3 76:21 80:12 topic 111:22 52:6,21 66:20 76:13,21 **total** 53:19 54:4,7,19,23 77:18 79:12 87:3 106:13 87:8 test 104:19 56:12,15 57:3,6 66:3,6,9 108:24 110:17

type 31:13 64:14 72:5,15,24 92:19 types 31:21 64:6 95:12 106:14 typewritten 115:14 typical 26:8 93:4 typo 102:11 **Tyson** 1:11 2:12 5:5

U ultimately 67:17 uncertainties 16:13 uncertainty 22:17 uncomfortable 8:22 **unconfined** 49:6,14 understand 6:14.16.20 20:12 20:22 33:24 34:5 45:17 59:19 88:15,16 89:7 107:1 understanding 6:18 33:16 35:11 67:5 understands 44:18 understood 8:19 undertake 65:2 undeveloped 40:22.24 undisclosed 71:1 ungauged 85:5,9 **uniform** 109:21 110:8 **United** 1:1 79:23 units 65:14 university 7:17 14:1,25 15:1 15:5,9,24 21:15 22:10 23:4 23:15.18 24:2.4 28:21 29:15 30:23 37:10 38:11 47:8 48:25 49:17 untimely 34:22 81:15 93:20 **updated** 99:20 **upper** 47:21 56:21 urban 32:4 64:8,16 **USDA** 28:1 29:2 52:5 84:20 84:24 96:2 100:3 use 31:20,20,22 33:6,14 34:4 36:4 42:14 45:19 64:9,10,13 71:20 72:9,23 84:20 87:5 92:19 93:4 97:11 98:18 100:18 109:9 111:19

useful 109:1 uses 64:3 USGS 28:24,25 29:11 usually 34:12 77:20 94:1 utilized 59:8 60:16 72:4 73:4 109:2 **U.S** 29:9

\mathbf{V}

vague 74:24 97:21 109:11 **validate** 73:6 87:4 **validated** 87:6 88:1 validation 86:10 variety 28:22 106:12 various 9:22 25:3 53:9 84:20 84:22 vegetated 102:16 103:3 **vegetative** 103:17 104:4,12 109:17,20 110:4 111:8 verbally 6:20 **version** 57:10 versus 74:16 vertically 78:4 **viable** 35:12 VIDEOTAPED 1:14 view 47:3 virtue 1:21 34:18 vitae 14:2.10 17:11 **volume** 1:14 27:8 116:2 voluntarily 57:18 **vs** 1:10

W

W 1:4 4:3 **wait** 7:1,6 want 7:10 25:13 30:20 34:14 48:22 76:8 110:14,17,20 wanted 8:6,8 39:13,15 57:14 98:13,16 100:10,17 waste 32:11,21 33:1,4,14,16 34:5,12 35:5,15,18,23 36:4 36:10,18 70:4,11 74:20 83:18 109:8,13 **wasted** 33:18 wastewater 42:23 52:23 54:2

62:13,20,23 63:2 73:15,18 73:21 water 15:20 18:5 21:22 22:15 23:8,9 25:7 26:7 28:16 29:5 29:8,13 30:10,14,17,19,21 31:7 35:17 36:4,11,25 37:2 37:11,17,20 38:2,4,8,9,10 39:13,17 43:8 45:25 46:5,10 48:14 49:6,14 50:5,13 52:3 52:3,10 56:13 57:15 58:5 61:15 69:6,18 70:5,13 72:3 72:5,9 73:1 75:24 76:11,14 76:15,18 77:1,12,16 78:8,13 78:16,19,21 79:21 82:4,4,13 83:23 84:1,3,3,14,22 86:3 87:9 91:22 98:7 110:14,20 waters 78:1 80:16 watershed 16:11 20:3,5,10,11 20:13,16,20 21:3,4,7 24:10 24:11,18,20,21 25:14,16,18 25:20,24 26:18,22 27:2,9,11 27:13,16,23 28:2 31:21,22 31:22,24 32:5 37:1 39:3,16 39:18 40:23,24 41:13 42:12 42:22,25 43:4 44:1,4,20,23 45:2,3 46:5 47:21 48:1,5,10 49:23 50:1,2,24 51:19 52:7 52:11,24 59:24 60:3 62:14 65:15,19 69:2 70:12,22 72:23 73:4 74:22 75:6,11 76:24 77:2,14 78:9 84:19,23 85:4,15,18,21 86:20 87:8,16 90:12 93:24 94:11 95:6,10 95:14,22,23 96:5,6,10,12,15 96:20,24,25 97:4 99:4,7 100:6,11 watersheds 19:22,23,25

22:16 24:12,14,16,22,23,24 24:25 25:3,6,9 27:11 31:6 43:23 44:2,3,5 45:6,9,12 71:4 72:3 75:12 78:21 85:3 98:8,14,15,25 99:2,21 way 8:22 22:22 33:5 59:8 68:5 70:1 71:10,21 86:17

92:17 109:23

weather 113:14 website 18:19,22 19:10 week 8:2 21:17 22:11 went 22:6 38:23 94:9 99:11 West 2:4.9.13.16 7:15 Westerman 106:20 we'll 7:6,11 50:9 82:20 83:10 94:19 112:1,22 113:15 we're 6:13,17 50:8 62:11 72:16,17 86:2 95:3,8 113:5 we've 6:23 **what-if** 87:7 88:19 **what-ifs** 87:10 White 37:8 51:6,12 58:8 68:11 wide 106:12,12 widely 85:11,14 105:14 107:16 108:1 width 110:1,14,21 wish 17:6 18:11 witness 1:16 34:19 75:1 93:17 94:17 114:9 115:9,22 witnesses 14:19 **word** 33:6 words 62:22 work 11:14,19 12:25 13:2,16 14:12 15:9 16:5 19:24 22:1 22:5,8,12,15 23:6 24:9,15 24:19 25:17,21,24,25 26:3,4 26:18,22,23 27:22,25 28:3,6 28:13 29:12 30:2,7,11,13,17 31:4,12 35:21 36:21 37:15 38:24 40:6,10 41:12 42:20 47:10,13 50:14 51:3,5,21 52:17 58:21 85:25 92:5 93:19 99:16,17 102:4,6 103:24 106:23 107:10 110:10 worked 10:7 23:8 24:20 27:2 28:15,19 29:17,19,22 37:19 99:12 working 11:25 19:14 20:15 21:16,19 22:11 24:17 29:16 50:13 56:6 68:11 93:14 96:2 99:10

written 26:24 **WWTP** 62:17 \mathbf{X} X4:1Y Yeah 30:6 38:14 40:25 85:10 89:18 92:4 95:8 102:11,13 **year** 15:6 16:2,24 17:1 24:8 28:8 35:24 65:22 66:10 99:12 **years** 10:8,9 16:25 53:8,10 54:8 65:14 94:24 vesterday 9:3 18:25 19:11,12 **Young** 16:22 **vounger** 16:25 \mathbf{Z} zero 61:3 62:17,21 63:2 88:10 101:2 **zinc** 36:15 **Zones** 102:9 0 **0.246** 63:6 **0.5** 88:10 **01:20PM** 113:10,15 114:25 **037** 61:11,19 **06** 24:2 **06921** 55:21 **08:52AM** 5:5 **08:53AM** 5:10,15,25 6:5,10 **08:54AM** 6:15,20,25 7:5,10 **08:55AM** 7:15,20,25 8:5,10 **08:56AM** 8:15,20,25 9:5 **08:57AM** 9:10,15,20,25 10:5 10:10 **08:58AM** 10:15,20,25 11:5 11:10 **08:59AM** 11:15,20,25 12:5 12:10 **09** 28:9 **09:00AM** 12:15,20,25 13:5 **09:01AM** 13:10,15,20

09:02AM 13:25 14:5,10,15 **09:03AM** 14:20,25 15:5,10 **09:04AM** 15:15,20,25 16:5 **09:05AM** 16:10,15,20,25 **09:06AM** 17:5.10.15 **09:07AM** 17:20,25 18:5,10 **09:08AM** 18:15,20,25 **09:09AM** 19:5,10,15 **09:10AM** 19:20,25 20:5,10 20:15 **09:11AM** 20:20,25 21:5,10 **09:12AM** 21:15,20,25 **09:13AM** 22:5,10,15,20 **09:14AM** 22:25 23:5,10 **09:15AM** 23:15,20,25 24:5 **09:16AM** 24:10,15,20 **09:17AM** 24:25 25:5,10 **09:18AM** 25:15,20,25 26:5 **09:19AM** 26:10,15 **09:20AM** 26:20,25 27:5,10 **09:21AM** 27:15,20,25 **09:22AM** 28:5.10.15 **09:23AM** 28:20,25 29:5 **09:24AM** 29:10,15,20 **09:25AM** 29:25 30:5,10,15 **09:26AM** 30:20,25 31:5 **09:27AM** 31:10,15,20 **09:28AM** 31:25 32:5,10,15 **09:29AM** 32:20,25 33:5,10 33:15 **09:30AM** 33:20,25 34:5 **09:31AM** 34:10,15,20,25 **09:32AM** 35:5,10,15,20 **09:33AM** 35:25 36:5,10 **09:34AM** 36:15,20 **09:35AM** 36:25 37:5,10,15 **09:36AM** 37:20,25 38:5,10 **09:37AM** 38:15,20,25 **09:38AM** 39:5,10,15 **09:39AM** 39:20,25 40:5 **09:40AM** 40:10,15,20,25 **09:41AM** 41:5,10,15 **09:42AM** 41:20,25 42:5,10 **09:43AM** 42:15,20 **09:44AM** 42:25 43:5

09:45AM 43:10,15,20 **09:46AM** 43:25 44:5,10 **09:47AM** 44:15,20,25 **09:48AM** 45:5,10,15 **09:49AM** 45:20,25 46:5 **09:50AM** 46:10,15,20 **09:51AM** 46:25 47:5,10 **09:52AM** 47:15,20 **09:53AM** 47:25 48:5,10,15 **09:54AM** 48:20,25 49:5 **09:55AM** 49:10,15,20 **09:56AM** 49:25 50:5,10 **0917** 52:13

1

1 13:25 17:7 18:12,14 39:2 88:10,13 90:14,15 91:3,10 **1.3** 92:24 **1.8** 66:8 74:15 89:13 **1:00** 113:5 **1:20** 113:8,18 **10** 32:6 64:20 82:6 109:14 **10:02** 50:11 **10:02AM** 50:15 **10:03AM** 50:20,25 51:5 **10:04AM** 51:10,15 **10:05AM** 51:20,25 52:5 **10:06AM** 52:10.15.20 **10:07AM** 52:25 53:5,10 **10:08AM** 53:15,20,25 **10:09AM** 54:5,10,15,20 **10:10AM** 54:25 55:5.10.15 **10:11AM** 55:20,25 56:5 **10:12AM** 56:10,15 **10:13AM** 56:20,25 57:5,10 **10:14AM** 57:15,20,25 **10:15AM** 58:5,10,15 **10:16AM** 58:20,25 59:5 **10:17AM** 59:10,15,20 **10:18AM** 59:25 60:5,10,15 **10:19AM** 60:20,25 61:5 **10:20AM** 61:10,15,20,25 **10:21AM** 62:5,10,15 **10:22AM** 62:20,25 63:5 **10:23AM** 63:10,15,20

10:24AM 63:25 64:5,10,15 **10:25AM** 64:20,25 65:5 **10:26AM** 65:10,15,20 **10:27AM** 65:25 66:5,10 **10:28AM** 66:15.20.25 **10:29AM** 67:5,10 **10:30AM** 67:15,20,25 **10:31AM** 68:5,10,15,20 **10:32AM** 68:25 69:5,10 **10:33AM** 69:15,20,25 **10:34AM** 70:5,10,15 **10:35AM** 70:20,25 71:5 **10:36AM** 71:10,15,20,25 **10:37AM** 72:5,10,15 **10:38AM** 72:20,25 **10:39AM** 73:5 **10:40AM** 73:10,15,20 **10:41AM** 73:25 74:5,10 **10:42AM** 74:15 **10:43AM** 74:20,25 75:5,10 **10:44AM** 75:15,20,25 **10:45AM** 76:5,10 **10:46AM** 76:15,20,25 **10:47AM** 77:5,10,15 **10:48AM** 77:20,25 78:5 **10:49AM** 78:10,15,20 **10:51AM** 78:25 79:5 **10:52AM** 79:10,15,20 **10:53AM** 79:25 80:5,10,15 **10:54AM** 80:20,25 81:5,10 **10:55AM** 81:15,20,25 82:5 **10:56AM** 82:10,15 **10:57** 83:11 **10:57AM** 82:20,25 83:5,10 **100** 2:16 54:5 **11** 61:13 **11:08** 83:12 **11:08AM** 83:15,20 **11:09AM** 83:25 84:5 **11:10AM** 84:10 **11:12AM** 84:15 **11:13AM** 84:20,25 85:5 **11:14AM** 85:10,15,20,25 **11:15AM** 86:5,10,15,20 11:16AM 86:25

11:17AM 87:5,10,15,20 **11:18AM** 87:25 88:5 **11:19AM** 88:10,15,20 **11:20AM** 88:25 89:5,10 **11:21AM** 89:15.20.25 **11:22AM** 90:5,10,15 **11:23AM** 90:20,25 91:5 **11:24AM** 91:10,15,20 **11:25AM** 91:25 92:5,10 **11:26AM** 92:15,20,25 93:5 **11:27AM** 93:10,15,20,25 **11:28AM** 94:5,10 **11:29AM** 94:15,20,25 **11:30AM** 95:5,10 **11:31AM** 95:15,20,25 **11:32AM** 96:5,10,15 **11:33AM** 96:20,25 **11:34AM** 97:5,10 **11:35AM** 97:15,20 **11:36AM** 97:25 98:5 **11:37AM** 98:10 **11:38AM** 98:15,20 **11:39AM** 98:25 99:5,10 **11:40AM** 99:15,20,25 **11:41AM** 100:5,10 **11:42AM** 100:15,20,25 **11:43AM** 101:5,10,15 **11:44AM** 101:20,25 102:5,10 **11:45AM** 102:15,20,25 **11:46AM** 103:5,10 **11:47AM** 103:15.20.25 **11:48AM** 104:5,10,15 **11:49AM** 104:20,25 105:5 **11:50AM** 105:10,15,20 **11:51AM** 105:25 106:5,10 **11:52AM** 106:15,20 **11:53AM** 106:25 107:5 **11:54AM** 107:10,15,20 **11:55AM** 107:25 108:5 **11:56AM** 108:10,15,20 **11:57AM** 108:25 109:5 **11:58AM** 109:10,15 **11:59AM** 109:20,25 110:5 **110** 2:9 **114** 4:7 115:16

	1	l
115 4:7	21 100:4,24	6
12 59:16 60:24 61:21,23 84:5	21st 2:6	6 32:7 64:20,21 65:8,21 74:14
86:9,24 95:3 99:25	21.4 103:8	87:20,21 89:4 97:14,15
12:00PM 110:10,15,20	221 2:24	107:7
12:01PM 110:25 111:5,10	2210 2:13	6th 2:4
12:02PM 111:15,20	23059 3:3	6921 55:24
12:03PM 111:25 112:5,10,15	25 88:4,11 91:2,9	6924 56:10
112:20,25	27 45:7	0,24,30.10
12:04 113:7	27th 1:17	7
12:04PM 113:5	28th 115:22	7 32:7 48:22
13 98:6 100:24 101:21		7th 2:9
14 101:18,24 106:10,24	3	700 2:21
111:18	3 36:22 37:5,16 39:12 41:20	72701 2:24
15 51:8,24 58:22	43:3,16 45:7,8 47:11,23,25	72762 2:13
16 55:17 58:22	48:9 55:3 79:14,18 86:23	73105 2:7
17 47:17 48:2,5	3.1 66:12 74:16	74103 2:17,21
18 46:12	313 2:6	74103 2:17,21 74119 2:4,10
1983 106:20 107:2	319 100:15	75 88:4 97:24,24 107:9
1984 106:21	320 2:20	76 107:9
1991 14:24 39:4	35 32:1	70 107.9 770 2:9
1992 21:14 22:6 40:3 106:21	386 115:25	
1993 102:6	39 19:3	8
1994 15:7 22:6,9 81:9 102:6	39225 3:3	8 58:2 66:23 67:2 74:11
1996 41:7,10,17 80:6,23		8:00 113:13
81:17	4	8:52 5:2
1997 16:3 23:4 40:4 51:22	4 78:23,25 83:17	84 107:2
53:8 56:14 65:22 66:7,11	4:05-CV-00329-TCK-SAJ	
74:16 92:24	1:10	9
74.10 72.24	4:30 112:12	9:56 50:10
2	40 16:25 17:4,5 101:3	90 32:2 88:5 89:6,15 90:3
2 18:18 59:18 60:2 65:21	400 2:17	97:17
74:14 75:9 105:12 107:20	43 19:4 91:4,11 98:4	90's 25:22
113:12		91.9 55:7
2A 19:6	5	915 51:15
2.8 54:24	5 4:5 43:19,19 49:2,18 61:1	93 106:1,22
20 21:16 22:11 101:3,3	64:20	94 22:8 106:1
2000 3:2 23:5,13,19 25:19,22	5th 2:16	97 22:24 39:5
30:15	5.1 55:10	98 39:5
2001 38:23 51:22 53:9 56:14	5:30 112:10	
2001 38.23 31.22 33.7 30.14 2002 73:2,8	50 88:4	
2004 38:23 39:4	502 2:4	
2004 38.23 39.4 2005 23:24 38:19	54 90:6 97:19	
2006 23:19 30:15	55 31:24	
2000 23:19 30:13 2007 17:2 24:3 51:14	59 59:25 60:19 63:9,16 68:13	
	73:1,5 74:2 89:25 91:6	
2009 1:18 114:10,19 115:23		
	Ī	1